

LONGITUDINAL SURVEYS
OF AUSTRALIAN YOUTH
TECHNICAL REPORT 53C

1998 Cohort User guide

Data elements C:
Employment

Longitudinal Surveys of Australian Youth (LSAY)

1998 cohort: User guide Data elements C — Employment

Technical report 53C

NATIONAL CENTRE FOR VOCATIONAL EDUCATION RESEARCH

This technical paper contains information about the variables in the LSAY Y95 cohort data set. It groups each variable into data elements which identifies common variables within and across waves. Information is provided about each data element including its purpose, values, base populations and relevant notes.

© Commonwealth of Australia, 2009

This work has been produced by the National Centre for Vocational Education Research (NCVER) on behalf of the Australian Government and state and territory governments with funding provided through the Australian Department of Education, Employment and Workplace Relations. Apart from any use permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part of this publication may be reproduced by any process without written permission of the Commonwealth. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Commonwealth Copyright Administration, Attorney-General's Department, Robert Garran Offices, National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600 or posted at <<http://www.ag.gov.au/cca>>.

The views and opinions expressed in this document are those of the author(s) and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Australian Government or state and territory governments.

Date created: October 2009

Version: Version 1.00

TD/TNC: 97.17

Contents

Current: Employment characteristics	7
Work in job/business/farm	7
Work in job/business/farm (reported at last interview)	9
Still have job (reported at last interview)	10
Kind of work (ASCO)	12
Kind of work (ANZSCO)	14
Kind of work: Verbatim	15
Job duties	16
Away from job	17
School holiday job	18
More than one job	19
Number of other jobs had	20
Wages/salary/self employed	22
Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)	24
Change of work conditions: Pay	26
Change of work conditions: Skills	28
Change of work conditions: Responsibility	30
Change of work conditions: Promotion	32
Current: Time worked	34
Full-time or part-time job	34
Hours worked per week (while at school)	35
Hours worked per week (present job)	36
Hours worked per week (main job if more than one)	37
Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one)	38
Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview)	39
Months worked	40
Months worked (full-time)	42
Months worked (part-time)	43
No full-time work since last interview	44
No part-time work since last interview	45
Number of weeks worked	46
Current: Wages and benefits	47
Average weekly earnings	47
Take-home pay	48
Frequency of pay	49
Annual salary	51
Gross pay	52
Hourly rate	53
Annual/sick leave	54
Current: Starting work	56
Month began job	56
Year began job	60
How found job	62
Current: Leaving work	65
Main reason left job	65
Month left/finished job	70

Year left/finished job	76
Current: Looking for work	79
Prefer full-time or part-time work	79
Looking for full-time work	81
Looking for work	82
Looking for work – additional or to change jobs	84
Current: Working in a job while at school	85
Teaches about people	85
Teaches about organising time	86
Teaches about think for self	87
Teaches about job skills	88
Teaches about your future career	89
Current: Working in a job post-school	90
Still have job	90
Full-time job (since leaving school)	91
Full-time job (since stopping study)	92
Time taken to find full-time job	93
Current: Job training	95
Classroom-based training	95
Hours of classroom-based training	97
Training outside workplace	98
Hours training outside workplace	99
On-the-job training	100
On-the-job training provided by trainer	101
Training: Self-taught skills	102
Training: Added new skills	103
Training: Added to current skills	104
Training: Use new equipment	105
Training: Change in kind of work	106
Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise	107
Training: Could help to get promotion or pay rise	108
Training: More responsibility	110
Training: Different type of job	112
Suitable amount of training received	114
Use of training	116
Current: Job satisfaction	118
Like job as career	118
Job satisfaction: Kind of work	120
Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor	122
Job satisfaction: Other people	124
Job satisfaction: Pay	126
Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training	128
Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned	130
Job satisfaction: Recognition	132
Job satisfaction: Opportunities for promotion	134
Job history and training: Employment characteristics	136
Re-definition of second job as main job	136
Kind of work: Other/second job (ASCO)	137
Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO)	138
Kind of work: Other/third job (ASCO)	139

Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO)	140
Employers main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC).....	141
Employers main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC)	142
Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job	143
Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job	145
Job history and training: Time worked	147
Hours worked per week: Other/second job.....	147
Hours worked per week: Other/third job	148
Job history and training: Wages	149
Gross weekly pay: Other/second job	149
Gross weekly pay: Other/third job	150
Average weekly earnings: Other/second job	151
Average weekly earnings: Other/third job	152
Hourly rate: Other/second job.....	153
Hourly rate: Other/third job	154
Annual salary: Other/second job.....	155
Annual salary: Other/third job	156
Job history and training: Job training.....	157
Classroom-based training.....	157
Training outside workplace.....	159
Hours of classroom-based training	161
Hours of training outside workplace.....	162
On-the-job training.....	163
On-the-job training provided by trainer	165
Training: Self-taught skills	166
Training: Added new skills.....	167
Training: Added to current skills	168
Training: Use new equipment.....	169
Training: Change in kind of work.....	170
Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise.....	171
Training: More responsibility	172
Training: Different type of job.....	174
Suitable amount of training received	176
Importance of job skills: Communication.....	178
Importance of job skills: Teamwork	179
Importance of job skills: Problem-solving.....	180
Importance of job skills: Initiative and creativity	181
Importance of job skills: Planning and organisation.....	182
Importance of job skills: Self-management	183
Importance of job skills: Learning skills	184
Importance of job skills: Using technology.....	185
Needs met by university studies: Communication.....	186
Needs met by university studies: Teamwork	187
Needs met by university studies: Problem solving.....	188
Needs met by university studies: Initiative and creativity	189
Needs met by university studies: Planning and organisation.....	190
Needs met by university studies: Self-management	191
Needs met by university studies: Learning skills	192
Needs met by university studies: Using technology	193
Seeking employment: Looking for work.....	194

Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks).....	194
Looking for full-time or part-time work.....	196
Prefer full-time work.....	197
Available for work last week.....	198
Seeking employment: Job search activity.....	199
Looked for work.....	199
Number of weeks looking for work.....	201
Months looking for work.....	202
Registered with Centrelink.....	204
Checked Centrelink touchscreens.....	205
Checked/registered with a Job Network member.....	206
Checked with another employment agency.....	207
Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet.....	208
Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet.....	209
Contacted friends or relatives.....	210
Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job.....	211
Checked factory/workplace noticeboards.....	212
Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies.....	213
Asked school or another organisation for advice.....	214
Any other job search activity.....	215
Other recent job search activity.....	216
Seeking employment: Problems looking for work.....	217
Health problems or some disability.....	217
Employers think you are too young.....	219
Problems with childcare.....	220
Don't have suitable transport.....	221
Not enough of the right kind of education.....	222
Don't have enough work experience.....	223
Not enough jobs available.....	224
Gender.....	225
Racial/ethnic background.....	226
Need better reading and writing skills.....	227
Don't have good interview skills.....	228
Lack of skills in writing job applications.....	229
Lack confidence.....	230
Not good with numbers.....	231
Not in the labour force: Main activity.....	232
Main activity.....	232
Not in the labour force: Education.....	234
Likelihood of beginning full-time study.....	234
Timeframe for beginning study.....	236
Not in the labour force: Employment.....	238
Likelihood of seeking employment.....	238
Timeframe for seeking employment.....	240

Current: Employment characteristics

Work in job/business/farm

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent currently works in a job, their own business or on a farm.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
1/1998	AD001	Num	D1 Current job: Yes or No
2/1999	BB008A	Num	D1 Part-time job
3/2000	CD001	Num	D1 Currently work
4/2001	DD001	Num	D1 Current work in job/business farm
5/2002	ED001	Num	D1 Current work in job/business farm
6/2003	FD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm
7/2004	GD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm
8/2005	HD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm
9/2006	ID001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm
10/2007	JD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm
11/2008	KD001	Num	D1 Currently work in a job/business/farm

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/1998	AD001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		8	8 Double response
2/1999	BB008A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
3/2000	CD001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job
4/2001	DD001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job
5/2002	ED001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job
6/2003	FD001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job
7/2004	GD001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job
8/2005	HD001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	ID001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job
10/2007	JD001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job
11/2008	KD001	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		3	3 Waiting to start job

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD001	Exclude if employed (B6 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
8/2005	HD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
9/2006	ID001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
10/2007	JD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
11/2008	KD001	Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2)

Work in job/business/farm (reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had a job at the previous interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
10/2007	SAMP207	Num	Sample item 2 : Job at 2006 interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	SAMP207	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD001	Exclude if employed (B6 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
8/2005	HD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
9/2006	ID001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
10/2007	JD001	Exclude if employed (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1-2)
11/2008	KD001	Exclude if employed (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / C82 = 1-2)

Still have job (reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent still has the job they reported at the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD007	Num	D7 Still have job from last interview
5/2002	ED007	Num	D7 Still have job from last interview
6/2003	FD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview
7/2004	GD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview
8/2005	HD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview
9/2006	ID007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview
10/2007	JD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview
11/2008	KD007	Num	D7 Still have job reported at last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Didn't have job at last interview
		4	4 same job but company name changed
5/2002	ED007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Didn't have a job at last interview
		4	4 Yes - Same job but company name changed
6/2003	FD007	1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		0	0 No
		3	3 Did not have a job at the last interview
7/2004	GD007	1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		0	0 No
		3	3 Did not have a job at the last interview
8/2005	HD007	1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		0	0 No
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
9/2006	ID007	1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		0	0 No
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
10/2007	JD007	1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		0	0 No
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview
11/2008	KD007	1	1 Yes (including company changed name)
		2	2 No
		3	3 Didn't have a job at the last interview

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
8/2005	HD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
9/2006	ID007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
10/2007	JD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
11/2008	KD007	Working (D4 answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)

Kind of work (ASCO)

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
1/1998	ASCOSTD	Num	ASCO(1999) Code for Student's Occupation
2/1999	BB008B	Num	D2a Part-time job while at school: Coded ASCO 2nd Ed
2/1999	BD018A	Num	B5a Job after left school-coded ASCO 2nd edition
3/2000	CB014	Num	B14 Occupation ABS 4 digits
3/2000	CD011	Num	D11 Occupation 4 Digit ASCO
4/2001	DB014	Num	B14 ASCO classification
4/2001	DD024	Num	D24 ASCO classification
5/2002	EB007	Num	B7 Kind of work (ASCO)
5/2002	ED025	Num	D25 ASCO classification
6/2003	FB007	Num	B7 ASCO code
6/2003	FD025	Num	D25 ASCO code
7/2004	GB007	Num	B7 ASCO code
7/2004	GD025	Num	D25 ASCO code
8/2005	HD025	Num	D25 ASCO code

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/1998	ASCOSTD	0	0 Uncodeable
		998	998 Don't know
2/1999	BB008B	0	0 unknown/not sure/missing
		99	99 course/qual/other information, no job title
2/1999	BD018A	0	0 unknown/not sure/missing
		99	99 course/qual information, no job title
3/2000	CB014	0	0 Uncodeable
3/2000	CD011	0	0 Uncodeable
4/2001	DB014	0	0 Uncodeable
4/2001	DD024	0	0 Uncodeable
5/2002	EB007	8888	8888 Unclassifiable
5/2002	ED025	8888	8888 Unclassifiable
6/2003	FB007	0	0 Don't know
6/2003	FD025	0	0 Don't know
7/2004	GB007	0	0 Don't know
7/2004	GD025	0	0 Don't know
8/2005	HD025	0	0 Don't know
		8888	8888 Unclassifiable
		9999	9999 Missing

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GB007	No longer have transition full-time job (B6 = 0)
7/2004	GD025	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2005	HD025	Have job (D4 answered)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Kind of work (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	ID025	Num	D25 ANZSCO code (first edition)
10/2007	JD025	Num	D25 ANZSCO code (first edition)
11/2008	KD025	Num	D25 ANZSCO code (first edition)

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	ID025	0	0 Don't know
10/2007	JD025	0	0000 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2008	KD025	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	ID025	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2007	JD025	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2008	KD025	Have job (D4 answered)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Kind of work: Verbatim

Purpose

To determine the respondent's kind of job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
1/1998	STDJOB	Char	Student's Job Description
1/1998	STDJOB_V	Char	Job:Occupation Verbatim
1/1998	AD002	Char	D2 Job: verbatim response
2/1999	BB008B1	Char	D2b Part-time job while at school: verbatim
2/1999	BD018A1	Char	B5b Kind of Job

Values

Not applicable

Base population

Available on request

Job duties

Purpose

To determine the kind of job the respondent has.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
1/1998	STDDUT	Char	Student's Job Duties

Values

Not applicable

Base population

Available on request.

Away from job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has a job that they are away from due to holidays, sickness or any other reason.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD002	Num	D2 Have a job not currently working
4/2001	DD002	Num	D2 Temporarily away from current job
5/2002	ED002	Num	D2 Temporarily away from current job
6/2003	FD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason
7/2004	GD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason
8/2005	HD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other reason
9/2006	ID002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea
10/2007	JD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea
11/2008	KD002	Num	D2 Away from job/business due to holidays/sickness/other rea

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HD002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD002	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD002	Not currently employed (D1 = 0)
8/2005	HD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
9/2006	ID002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
10/2007	JD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)
11/2008	KD002	Not currently working (D1 = 0)

School holiday job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's job is solely a school holiday job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD003	Num	D3 School Holiday job
4/2001	DD003	Num	D3 School holiday job
5/2002	ED003	Num	D3 School holiday job
6/2003	FD003	Num	D3 Current job school holidays only
11/2008	KD003	Num	D3 Current job is only school holiday job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
11/2008	KD003	Currently working (D1 = 1 or D2 = 1) and at school (A1 = 1 or A3 = 2)

More than one job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has more than one job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD004	Num	D4 Have more than one job
4/2001	DD004	Num	D4 More than one job
5/2002	ED004	Num	D4 More than one job
6/2003	FD004	Num	D4 More than one job
7/2004	GD004	Num	D4 More than one job
8/2005	HD004	Num	D4 More than one job
9/2006	ID004	Num	D4 More than one job
10/2007	JD004	Num	D4 More than one job
11/2008	KD004	Num	D4 More than one job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HD004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD004	Have job (B6 = 1 / CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / C82 = 1-2 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1)
8/2005	HD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82 = 1 / D1 = 1 / D2 = 1)
9/2006	ID004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82=1 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
10/2007	JD004	Have a job (CD7 = 1 / CD8 = 1 / CD82=1 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)
11/2008	KD004	Have a job (B10 = 1 / CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 / CD82=1-2 / D1 =1 / D2 = 1)

Number of other jobs had

Purpose

To determine how many other jobs the respondent has had (since the last interview).

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD039	Num	D39 Number of jobs in 2000
4/2001	DD044	Num	D44 Number of other jobs
5/2002	ED046A	Num	D46(a) Number of other jobs since last interview
5/2002	ED046B	Num	D46(b) Number of other jobs since last interview
5/2002	ED046C	Num	D46(c) Number of other jobs since last interview
5/2002	ED046D	Num	D46(d) Number of other jobs since last interview
5/2002	ED046E	Num	D46(e) Number of other jobs since last interview
6/2003	FD046	Num	D46 Number of other jobs since last interview
7/2004	GD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview
8/2005	HD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview
9/2006	ID046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview
10/2007	JD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview
11/2008	KD046	Num	D46 Number of (other) jobs since last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD039	99	99 Don't know
4/2001	DD044	99	99 Dont know
5/2002	ED046A	99	99 Don't know
5/2002	ED046B	99	99 Don't know
5/2002	ED046C	99	99 Don't know
5/2002	ED046D	99	99 Don't know
5/2002	ED046E	99	99 Don't know
6/2003	FD046	NA	
7/2004	GD046	NA	
8/2005	HD046	99	99 Don't know/Refused
9/2006	ID046	NA	
10/2007	JD046	0	0 None
		1	1 One
		2	2 Two
		3	3 Three
		4	4 Four
		5	5 Five
		6	6 Six
		7	7 Seven
		8	8 Eight
		9	9 Nine
		10	10 Ten
		999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KD046	99	99 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD046	Total respondents
8/2005	HD046	Total respondents
9/2006	ID046	Total respondents
10/2007	JD046	Total respondents
11/2008	KD046	Total respondents

Wages/salary/self employed

Purpose

To determine if the respondent works for wages or salary, or if they are self employed.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD007	Num	D7 Work status
4/2001	DD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed
5/2002	ED017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed
6/2003	FD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed
7/2004	GD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed
8/2005	HD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed
9/2006	ID017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed
10/2007	JD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed
11/2008	KD017	Num	D17 Wages/salary/self-employed

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD007	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self employed
		3	3 Other capacity
4/2001	DD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
5/2002	ED017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
6/2003	FD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
7/2004	GD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
8/2005	HD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
9/2006	ID017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
10/2007	JD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
11/2008	KD017	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD017	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2005	HD017	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2006	ID017	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2007	JD017	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2008	KD017	Have job (D4 answered)

Employer's main kind of business (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the main kind of business of the respondent's employer.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CB015	Num	B15 Employers business ANZSIC 3 digits
3/2000	CD013	Num	D13 Employers Business 3 Digit ANZSIC
4/2001	DB015	Num	B15 ANZSIC classification
4/2001	DD025	Num	D25 ANZSIC classification
5/2002	EB008	Num	B8 Employers business
5/2002	ED026	Num	D26 ANZSIC classification
6/2003	FB008	Num	B8 ANZSIC code
6/2003	FD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code
7/2004	GB008	Num	B8 ANZSIC code
7/2004	GD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code
8/2005	HD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code
9/2006	ID027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)
10/2007	JD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)
11/2008	KD027	Num	D27 ANZSIC code (2006 revision)

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CB015	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
3/2000	CD013	NA	
4/2001	DB015	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
4/2001	DD025	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2002	EB008	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
5/2002	ED026	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2003	FB008	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
6/2003	FD027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2004	GB008	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
7/2004	GD027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
8/2005	HD027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
9/2006	ID027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know
10/2007	JD027	999	999 Unclassifiable / Don't know
11/2008	KD027	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GB008	No longer have transition full-time job (B6 = 0)
7/2004	GD027	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD027	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID027	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2007	JD027	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD027	Base: Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on industry classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Change of work conditions: Pay

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's pay has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD013	Num	D13 Comparison of pay rate
5/2002	ED013	Num	D13 Comparison of pay rate
6/2003	FD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay
7/2004	GD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay
8/2005	HD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay
9/2006	ID013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay
10/2007	JD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay
11/2008	KD013	Num	D13 Change of work conditions - Pay

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
5/2002	ED013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
6/2003	FD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
7/2004	GD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
8/2005	HD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
9/2006	ID013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
10/2007	JD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same
11/2008	KD013	1	1 More per hour
		2	2 Less per hour
		3	3 About the same

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD013	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Skills

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's skills have changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD014	Num	D14 Comparison of level of skill needed
5/2002	ED014	Num	D14 Comparison of level of skill needed
6/2003	FD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills
7/2004	GD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills
8/2005	HD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills
9/2006	ID014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills
10/2007	JD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills
11/2008	KD014	Num	D14 Change of work conditions - Skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
5/2002	ED014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less Skilled
		3	3 About the same
6/2003	FD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
7/2004	GD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
8/2005	HD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
9/2006	ID014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
10/2007	JD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same
11/2008	KD014	1	1 More skilled
		2	2 Less skilled
		3	3 About the same

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD014	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Responsibility

Purpose

To determine how the respondent's responsibility has changed since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD015	Num	D15 Comparison of level of responsibility
5/2002	ED015	Num	D15 Comparison of level of responsibility
6/2003	FD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility
7/2004	GD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility
8/2005	HD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility
9/2006	ID015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility
10/2007	JD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility
11/2008	KD015	Num	D15 Change of work conditions - Responsibility

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
5/2002	ED015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
6/2003	FD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
7/2004	GD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
8/2005	HD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
9/2006	ID015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
10/2007	JD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same
11/2008	KD015	1	1 More responsibility
		2	2 Less responsibility
		3	3 About the same

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD015	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Change of work conditions: Promotion

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received a promotion since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD016	Num	D16 Promotion since last interview
5/2002	ED016	Num	D16 Promotion since last interview
6/2003	FD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview
7/2004	GD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview
8/2005	HD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview
9/2006	ID016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview
10/2007	JD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview
11/2008	KD016	Num	D16 Job promotion since last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	ED016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FD016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GD016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't Know
9/2006	ID016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't Know
10/2007	JD016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't Know
11/2008	KD016	1	1 Yes
		2	2 No
		3	3 Don't Know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD016	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Current: Time worked

Full-time or part-time job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time or part-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BD018C	Num	B7 Full or Part time job?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BD018C	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
		8	8 Double response

Base population

Available on request

Hours worked per week (while at school)

Purpose

To determine the number of hours the respondent worked per week while at school.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
1/1998	AD003	Num	D3 Job: Hours per week
2/1999	BB008C	Num	D3 Part-time job: hours a week?

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/1998	AD003	0	0 Skipped
2/1999	BB008C	0	0 Skipped

Base population

Available on request

Hours worked per week (present job)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their current job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BD018D	Num	B8 Job: Hours per week
3/2000	CD005	Num	D5 Number of hours work
4/2001	DD010	Num	D10 Weekly hours worked (New job since last interview)
5/2002	ED010	Num	D10 Weekly hours worked (Reported at this interview)
6/2003	FD010	Num	D10 Hours worked (job reported at this interview)
7/2004	GD010	Num	D10 Hours worked
8/2005	HD010	Num	D10 Hours worked
9/2006	ID010	Num	D10 Hours worked
10/2007	JD010	Num	D10 Hours worked
11/2008	KD010	Num	D10 Hours worked

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BD018D	0	0 Skipped
3/2000	CD005	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DD010	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	ED010	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FD010	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GD010	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HD010	999	999 Don't know
9/2006	ID010	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JD010	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KD010	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD010	One job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job as previous interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD010	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID010	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD010	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD010	One job (D4 = 0) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (main job if more than one)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in their main job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD006	Num	D6 Hours worked per week
4/2001	DD011	Num	D11 Weekly hours worked (Main job, if more than one)
5/2002	ED011	Num	D11 Weekly hours worked (Main job if more than one job)
6/2003	FD011	Num	D11 Hours worked (main job if more than one)
7/2004	GD011	Num	D11 Hours worked main job
8/2005	HD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job
9/2006	ID011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job
10/2007	JD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job
11/2008	KD011	Num	D11 Hours worked at main job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD006	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DD011	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	ED011	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FD011	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GD011	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HD011	999	999 Don't know
9/2006	ID011	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JD011	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KD011	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD011	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD011	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID011	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD011	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD011	More than one job (D4 = 1) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Hours worked per week (all jobs if more than one)

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent works per week in all their jobs.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD034	Num	D34 Total hours work in all jobs
4/2001	DD039	Num	D39 Weekly hours worked (All jobs if more than one)
5/2002	ED041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked (All jobs if more than one)
6/2003	FD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked (all jobs if more than one job)
7/2004	GD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked
8/2005	HD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked
9/2006	ID041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked
10/2007	JD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked
11/2008	KD041	Num	D41 Weekly hours worked

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD034	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DD039	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	ED041	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FD041	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GD041	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HD041	999	999 Don't Know
9/2006	ID041	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JD041	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KD041	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD041	More than one job (D4 = 1)
8/2005	HD041	More than one job (D4 = 1)
9/2006	ID041	More than one job (D4 = 1)
10/2007	JD041	More than one job (D4 = 1)
11/2008	KD041	More than one job (D4 = 1)

Hours worked per week (job reported at last interview)

Purpose

To determine how many hours per week the respondent works in the job reported at last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD012	Num	D12 Weekly hours worked (Job from last interview)
5/2002	ED012	Num	D12 Weekly hours worked (Job from last
6/2003	FD012	Num	D12 Hours worked (job reported at last interview)
7/2004	GD012	Num	D12 Hours worked
8/2005	HD012	Num	D12 Hours worked
9/2006	ID012	Num	D12 Hours worked
10/2007	JD012	Num	D12 Hours worked
11/2008	KD012	Num	D12 Hours worked

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD012	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	ED012	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FD012	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GD012	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HD012	999	999 Don't know
9/2006	ID012	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JD012	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KD012	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD012	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)

Months worked

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD040A -	Num	D40(1) Worked in January 2000 -
	CD040L		D40(12) Worked in December 2000
4/2001	DD045A -	Num	D45 Months worked (1) -
	DD045R		D45 Months worked (18)
5/2002	ED047A -	Num	D47(1) Months worked - July 2001 -
	ED047S		D47(19) Months worked - January 2003
6/2003	FD047A -	Num	D47(1) Months worked - August 2002 -
	FD047S		D47(19) Months worked - February 2004
7/2004	GD047A -	Num	D47(1) Months worked - August 2003 -
	GD047S		D47(19) Months worked - February 2005
8/2005	HD047A -	Num	D47(1) Months worked - August 2004 -
	HD047R		D47(18) Months worked - January 2006
9/2006	ID047A -	Num	D47 Months worked - August 2005 -
	ID047R		D47 Months worked - January 2007

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD040A -	0	0 No
	CD040L	1	1 Yes
4/2001	DD045A - DD045R	1	1 August 2000
		2	2 September 2000
		3	3 October 2000
		4	4 November 2000
		5	5 December 2000
		6	6 January 2001
		7	7 February 2001
		8	8 March 2001
		9	9 April 2001
		10	10 May 2001
		11	11 June 2001
		12	12 July 2001
		13	13 August 2001
		14	14 September 2001
		15	15 October 2001
		16	16 November 2001
		17	17 December 2001
		18	18 During every month
5/2002	ED047A -	0	0 No
	ED047S	1	1 Yes
6/2003	FD047A -	1	1 Applicable
	FD047S	0	0 Not applicable

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2004	GD047A -	1	1 Applicable
	GD047S	0	0 Not applicable
8/2005	HD047A -	1	1 Applicable
	HD047R	0	0 Not applicable
9/2006	ID047A -	1	1 Applicable
	ID047R	0	0 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD047A - GD047S	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2005	HD047A - HD047R	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
9/2006	ID047A - ID047R	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Months worked (full-time)

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked full-time since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
10/2007	JD047B -	Num	D47 Full-time work in August 2006 -
	JD047T		D47 Full-time work in February 2008
11/2008	KD047B -	Num	D47 Full-time work in July 2007 -
	KD047T		D47 Full-time work in January 2009

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	JD047B -	1	1 Applicable
	JD047T	0	0 Not applicable
11/2008	KD047B -	1	1 Applicable
	KD047T	0	0 Not applicable

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2007	JD047B - JD047T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KD047B - KD047T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Months worked (part-time)

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent has worked part-time since their last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
10/2007	JD048B -	Num	D48 Part-time work in August 2006 -
	JD048T		D48 Part-time work in February 2008
11/2008	KD048B -	Num	D48 Part-time work in July 2007 -
	KD048T		D48 Part-time work in January 2009

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	JD048B -	1	1 Applicable
	JD048T	0	0 Not applicable
11/2008	KD048B -	1	1 Applicable
	KD048T	0	0 Not applicable

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2007	JD048B - JD048T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KD048B - KD048T	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

No full-time work since last interview

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no full-time since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
10/2007	JD047A	Num	D47 No full-time work since last interview
11/2008	KD047A	Num	D47 No full-time work since last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	JD047A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2008	KD047A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2007	JD047A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KD047A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

No part-time work since last interview

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent had no part-time since the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
10/2007	JD048A	Num	D47 No part-time work since last interview
11/2008	KD048A	Num	D47 No part-time work since last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	JD048A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable
11/2008	KD048A	1	1 Applicable
		0	0 Not applicable

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2007	JD048A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KD048A	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Number of weeks worked

Purpose

To determine the number of weeks the respondent has worked.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD041	Num	D41 Number of weeks worked in 2000
4/2001	DD046	Num	D46 Number of weeks worked since last interview
5/2002	ED048	Num	D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview
6/2003	FD048	Num	D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview
7/2004	GD048	Num	D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview
8/2005	HD048	Num	D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview
9/2006	ID048	Num	D48 Number of weeks worked since last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD041	99	99 Don't know
4/2001	DD046	99	99 Don't know
5/2002	ED048	99	99 Don't know
6/2003	FD048	99	99 Don't know
7/2004	GD048	99	99 Don't know
8/2005	HD048	99	99 Don't know
9/2006	ID048	99	99 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD048	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2005	HD048	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
9/2006	ID048	Have job (D4 answered) or 1 or more jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Current: Wages and benefits

Average weekly earnings

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent earns per week on average.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
1/1998	AD004	Num	D4 Job: weekly take home pay
2/1999	BB008D	Num	D4 Part-time job: How much pay a week?
2/1999	BD018E	Num	B9 Job: weekly pay
5/2002	ED020	Num	D20 Amount earn per week
6/2003	FD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings
7/2004	GD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings
8/2005	HD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings
9/2006	ID020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings
10/2007	JD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings
11/2008	KD020	Num	D20 Weekly business earnings

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
1/1998	AD004	0	0 Skipped
2/1999	BB008D	0	0 Skipped
2/1999	BD018E	0	0 Skipped
5/2002	ED020	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2003	FD020	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2004	GD020	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2005	HD020	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2006	ID020	9999	9999 Don't know/refused
10/2007	JD020	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2008	KD020	9999	9999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
8/2005	HD020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
9/2006	ID020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
10/2007	JD020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)
11/2008	KD020	Self-employed (D17 = 2)

Take-home pay

Purpose

To determine the respondent's take-home pay.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD010	Num	D10 Nett Pay
4/2001	DD020	Num	D20 Take home pay
5/2002	ED021	Num	D21 Take home pay
6/2003	FD021	Num	D21 Take home pay
7/2004	GD021	Num	D21 Take home pay
8/2005	HD021	Num	D21 Take home pay
9/2006	ID021	Num	D21 Take home pay
10/2007	JD021	Num	D21 Take home pay
11/2008	KD021	Num	D21 Take home pay

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD010	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2001	DD020	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2002	ED021	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2003	FD021	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2004	GD021	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2005	HD021	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2006	ID021	9999	9999 Don't know/refused
10/2007	JD021	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2008	KD021	9999	9999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
8/2005	HD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
9/2006	ID021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
10/2007	JD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
11/2008	KD021	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)

Frequency of pay

Purpose

To determine how often the respondent gets paid.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD008	Num	D8 How often get paid
4/2001	DD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay
5/2002	ED018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay
6/2003	FD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay
7/2004	GD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay
8/2005	HD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay
9/2006	ID018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay
10/2007	JD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay
11/2008	KD018	Num	D18 Frequency of pay

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD008	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
4/2001	DD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
5/2002	ED018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
6/2003	FD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
7/2004	GD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
8/2005	HD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
9/2006	ID018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	JD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other
11/2008	KD018	1	1 Weekly
		2	2 Fortnightly
		3	3 Monthly
		4	4 Other

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD018	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Annual salary

Purpose

To determine the respondent's annual salary.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	ID019B	Num	D19B Annual Salary
10/2007	JD019B	Num	D19B Annual Salary
11/2008	KD019B	Num	D19B Annual Salary

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	ID019B	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2007	JD019B	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2008	KD019B	999999	999999 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	ID019B	Only annual salary available (D19 = 9997)
10/2007	JD019B	Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777)
11/2008	KD019B	Only annual salary available (D19 = 7777)

Gross pay

Purpose

To determine the respondent's gross pay.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD009	Num	D9 Gross Pay
4/2001	DD019	Num	D19 Gross pay
5/2002	ED019A	Num	D19 Gross pay
6/2003	FD019A	Num	D19 Gross pay (Value of 8888 specified separately as hourly
7/2004	GD019A	Num	D19a Gross pay
8/2005	HD019	Num	D19 Gross pay
9/2006	ID019	Num	D19 Gross pay
10/2007	JD019	Num	D19 Gross pay
11/2008	KD019	Num	D19 Gross pay

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD009	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2001	DD019	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2002	ED019A	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2003	FD019A	9999	9999 Don't know
7/2004	GD019A	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2005	HD019	8888	8888 Only hourly rate
		9999	9999 Don't know
9/2006	ID019	9997	9997 Annual salary provided
		9998	9998 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know/refused
10/2007	JD019	7777	7777 Annual salary provided
		8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
11/2008	KD019	7777	7777 Only annual salary available
		8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD019A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD019	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Hourly rate

Purpose

To determine the respondent's hourly rate.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD019X	Num	D19X Hourly rate
5/2002	ED019B	Num	D19 Hourly rate (F5.2)
6/2003	FD019B	Num	D19 Hourly rate
7/2004	GD019B	Num	D19b Hourly rate
8/2005	HD019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate
9/2006	ID019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate
10/2007	JD019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate
11/2008	KD019A	Num	D19A Hourly rate

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD019X	999.99	999.99 Don't know
5/2002	ED019B	NA	
6/2003	FD019B	NA	
7/2004	GD019B	99	99 Don't know
8/2005	HD019A	99	99.00 Don't know
9/2006	ID019A	99	99 Don't know
10/2007	JD019A	99	99 Don't know
11/2008	KD019A	99	99 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD019B	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888)
8/2005	HD019A	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888)
9/2006	ID019A	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 9998)
10/2007	JD019A	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888)
11/2008	KD019A	Only hourly rate available (D19 = 8888)

Annual/sick leave

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent's job entitles them to any annual leave or sick leave.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD015	Num	D15 Get entitlements
4/2001	DD021	Num	D21 Entitled to holiday/sick pay
5/2002	ED022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay
6/2003	FD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay
7/2004	GD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay
8/2005	HD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay
9/2006	ID022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay
10/2007	JD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay
11/2008	KD022	Num	D22 Entitled to holiday/sick pay

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
4/2001	DD021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	ED022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FD022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GD022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
9/2006	ID022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
10/2007	JD022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
11/2008	KD022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
8/2005	HD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
9/2006	ID022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
10/2007	JD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)
11/2008	KD022	Working for wages/salary or in other capacity (D17 = 1 or 3)

Current: Starting work

Month began job

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BD018B1	Num	B6 Start of job - Month
4/2001	DD027A	Num	D27 Month began job
5/2002	ED027	Num	D27 Month began job
6/2003	FD028A	Num	D28 Month began job
7/2004	GD028A	Num	D28 Month began job
8/2005	HD028A	Num	D28 Month began job
9/2006	ID028A	Num	D28 Month began job
10/2007	JD028A	Num	D28 Month began job
11/2008	KD028M	Num	D28 Month began job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BD018B1	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
4/2001	DD027A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month not known

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2002	ED027	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Don't know
6/2003	FD028A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		13	13 Month unknown
		14	14 Did not have a job at the last interview
7/2004	GD028A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Did not have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2005	HD028A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	ID028A	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
10/2007	JD028A	10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
11/2008	KD028M	12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD028A	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD028A	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID028A	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD028A	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD028M	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

Year began job

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent began their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BD018B2	Num	B6 Start of job - Year
4/2001	DD027B	Num	D27 Year began job
5/2002	ED028	Num	D28 Year began job
6/2003	FD028B	Num	D28 Year began job
7/2004	GD028B	Num	D28 Year began job
8/2005	HD028B	Num	D28 Year began job
9/2006	ID028B	Num	D28 Year began job
10/2007	JD028B	Num	D28 Year began job
11/2008	KD028Y	Num	D28 Year began job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BD018B2	97	97 1997
		98	98 1998
		99	99 1999
4/2001	DD027B	8888	8888 Year not known
5/2002	ED028	8888	8888 Don't know
6/2003	FD028B	1	1 2001
		2	2 2002
		3	3 2003
		13	13 Year unknown
		87	87 Did not have a job at the last interview
7/2004	GD028B	2	2 2002
		3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		88	88 Year unknown
8/2005	HD028B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Don't know
9/2006	ID028B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Don't know
10/2007	JD028B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Don't know
11/2008	KD028Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD028B	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1)
8/2005	HD028B	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
9/2006	ID028B	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
10/2007	JD028B	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)
11/2008	KD028Y	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1)

How found job

Purpose

To determine how the respondent found their current job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD014	Num	D14 How got job
4/2001	DD028	Num	D28 How found job
5/2002	ED029	Num	D29 How found job
6/2003	FD029	Num	D29 How found job
7/2004	GD029	Num	D29 How found job
8/2005	HD029	Num	D29 How found job
9/2006	ID029	Num	D29 How found job
10/2007	JD029	Num	D29 How found job
11/2008	KD029	Num	D29 How found job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD014	1	1 Centrelink
		2	2 Job Network member
		3	3 Another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised
		5	5 Friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written/phoned/Approached employer
		8	8 Checked factory noticeboards
		9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school/college/university
		11	11 Other
4/2001	DD028	1	1 Centrelink
		2	2 Job Network member
		3	3 Other employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised
		5	5 Through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Approached employer
		8	8 Factory notice boards
		9	9 Posted resume on internet
		10	10 Through school /college / University
		11	11 Other
5/2002	ED029	1	1 Centrelink
		2	2 Job Network member
		3	3 Other employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised
		5	5 Through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Approached employer
		8	8 Factory notice boards

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2003	FD029	9	9 Posted resume on internet
		10	10 Through school /college / University
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper/radio/TV/Internet)
		5	5 Got a job through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked factory noticeboards
7/2004	GD029	9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school/college/university
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper/radio/TV/Internet)
		5	5 Got a job through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written/Phoned/Approached employer
		8	8 Checked factory noticeboards
8/2005	HD029	9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school/college/university
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got a job through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace noticeboards
9/2006	ID029	9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet)
		5	5 Got a job through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace noticeboards
10/2007	JD029	9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
		1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got a job through friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace noticeboards
		9	9 Posted resume on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other
11/2008	KD029	1	1 Through Centrelink- notice board or touchscreens
		2	2 Through Job Network member (referral or touchscreens)
		3	3 Through another employment agency (incl. on-line agencies)
		4	4 Job was advertised (inc. newspaper / radio / TV / Internet
		5	5 Got it through a friend or relative
		6	6 Employer approached me
		7	7 Written / Phoned / Approached employer
		8	8 Checked workplace notices
		9	9 Advertised or tendered for work, incl. on the net
		10	10 Through school / college / university
		11	11 Other

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD029	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
8/2005	HD029	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
9/2006	ID029	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
10/2007	JD029	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)
11/2008	KD029	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if working in same job reported in last interview (D7 = 1) Exclude if self-employed or work in other capacity (D17 = 2 or 3)

Current: Leaving work

Main reason left job

Purpose

To determine the main reason the respondent finished the job reported in the last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CB016	Num	B16 Main reason left job
4/2001	DB016	Num	B16 Main reason no longer have transition Full-time job
4/2001	DD006	Num	D6 Main reason left job from last interview
4/2001	DD009	Num	D9 Main reason left job from last interview
5/2002	EB009	Num	B9 Main reason left job
5/2002	ED006	Num	D6 Main reason left job from last inter
5/2002	ED009	Num	D9 Main reason left job from last interview
6/2003	FB009	Num	B9 Main reason left job
6/2003	FD006	Num	D6 Main reason left job
6/2003	FD009	Num	D9 Main reason left job
7/2004	GB009	Num	B9 Main reason left job
7/2004	GD006	Num	D6 Main reason left job
7/2004	GD009	Num	D9 Main reason left job
8/2005	HD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job
8/2005	HD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job
9/2006	ID006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job
9/2006	ID009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job
10/2007	JD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job
10/2007	JD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job
11/2008	KD006	Num	D6 MAIN reason left job
11/2008	KD009	Num	D9 MAIN reason left job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CB016	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Other temporary / sessional job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
4/2001	DB016	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Other temporary / sessional job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD006	7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Other temporary / sessional job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
4/2001	DD009	7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Other temporary / sessional job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
5/2002	EB009	7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Other temporary / sessional job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
5/2002	ED006	7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Other temporary / sessional job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
5/2002	ED009	7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Other temporary / sessional job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
6/2003	FB009	7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
6/2003	FD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Do not know
6/2003	FD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Do not know
7/2004	GB009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Do not know
7/2004	GD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Do not know
7/2004	GD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Do not know
8/2005	HD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Do not know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
9/2006	ID006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/family commitments
		10	10 Travel
9/2006	ID009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/family commitments
		10	10 Travel
10/2007	JD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/family commitments
		10	10 Travel
10/2007	JD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/family commitments
		10	10 Travel
11/2008	KD006	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job

Current: Leaving work

Main reason left job

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury
11/2008	KD009	1	1 Was only a school holiday job/student vacation job
		2	2 Was (other) temporary or seasonal job
		3	3 Got laid off/sacked/retrenched
		4	4 Not satisfied with job
		5	5 Went to live somewhere else
		6	6 Reasons to do with study
		7	7 To get another job/better job
		8	8 Other
		9	9 Pregnancy/looking after children
		10	10 Travel
		11	11 Illness/injury

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GB009	No longer have transition full-time job (B6 = 0)
7/2004	GD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1 but exclude if D5 = 87)
7/2004	GD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2005	HD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5 = 87)
8/2005	HD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2006	ID006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
9/2006	ID009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2007	JD006	Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
10/2007	JD009	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2008	KD006	Base: Not working (D4 not answered) and confirmed job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1 but exclude if D5=87)
11/2008	KD009	Base: No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 2)

Month left/finished job

Purpose

To determine the month in which the respondent finished their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD005A	Num	D5 Month ended job from last interview
4/2001	DD008A	Num	D8 Month ended job from last interview
5/2002	ED005A	Num	D5 Month ended job from last interview
5/2002	ED008A	Num	D8 Month ended job from last interview
6/2003	FD005A	Num	D5 Month finished job
6/2003	FD008A	Num	D8 Month finished job
7/2004	GD005A	Num	D5 Month finished job
7/2004	GD008A	Num	D8a Month finished job
8/2005	HD005A	Num	D5 Month finished job
8/2005	HD008A	Num	D8 Month finished job
9/2006	ID005A	Num	D5 Month finished job
9/2006	ID008A	Num	D8 Month finished job
10/2007	JD005A	Num	D5 Month finished job
10/2007	JD008A	Num	D8 Month finished job
11/2008	KD005M	Num	D5 Month finished job
11/2008	KD008M	Num	D8 Month finished job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Did not have job at last interview
		88	88 Month not known
4/2001	DD008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2002	ED005A	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month not known
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
5/2002	ED008A	9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have job at last interview
		88	88 Don't know
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
6/2003	FD005A	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Don't know
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
6/2003	FD008A	8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		13	13 Month unknown
		14	14 Did not have a job at the last interview
		1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		13	13 Month unknown
		14	14 Did not have a job at the last interview
7/2004	GD005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Did not have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
7/2004	GD008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Did not have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2005	HD005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
8/2005	HD008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2006	ID005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
9/2006	ID008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2007	JD005A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May

Current: Leaving work

Month left/finished job

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
10/2007	JD008A	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2008	KD005M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Month unknown
11/2008	KD008M	1	1 January
		2	2 February
		3	3 March
		4	4 April
		5	5 May
		6	6 June
		7	7 July
		8	8 August
		9	9 September
		10	10 October
		11	11 November
		12	12 December
		88	88 Month unknown

Current: Leaving work

Month left/finished job

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD005A	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
7/2004	GD008A	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2005	HD005A	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
8/2005	HD008A	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2006	ID005A	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
9/2006	ID008A	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2007	JD005A	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
10/2007	JD008A	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2008	KD005M	Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
11/2008	KD008M	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Year left/finished job

Purpose

To determine the year in which the respondent finished their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD005B	Num	D5 Year ended job from last interview
4/2001	DD008B	Num	D8 Year ended job from last interview
5/2002	ED005B	Num	D5 Year ended job from last interview
5/2002	ED008B	Num	D8 Year ended job from last interview
6/2003	FD005B	Num	D5 Year finished job
6/2003	FD008B	Num	D8 Year finished job
7/2004	GD005B	Num	D5 Year finished job
7/2004	GD008B	Num	D8b Year finished job
8/2005	HD005B	Num	D5 Year finished job
8/2005	HD008B	Num	D8 Year finished job
9/2006	ID005B	Num	D5 Year finished job
9/2006	ID008B	Num	D8 Year finished job
10/2007	JD005B	Num	D5 Year finished job
10/2007	JD008B	Num	D8 Year finished job
11/2008	KD005Y	Num	D5 Year finished job
11/2008	KD008Y	Num	D8 Year finished job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD005B	8888	8888 Don't know
4/2001	DD008B	8888	8888 Year not known
5/2002	ED005B	8888	8888 Don't know
5/2002	ED008B	8888	8888 Don't know
6/2003	FD005B	1	1 2001
		2	2 2002
		3	3 2003
		4	4 Year unknown
		5	5 Did not have a job at the last interview
6/2003	FD008B	1	1 2001
		2	2 2002
		3	3 2003
		4	4 Year unknown
		5	5 Did not have a job at the last interview
7/2004	GD005B	2	2 2002
		3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		87	87 Did not have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Year unknown
7/2004	GD008B	2	2 2002
		3	3 2003

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		87	87 Did not have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Year unknown
8/2005	HD005B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
8/2005	HD008B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Don't know
9/2006	ID005B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
9/2006	ID008B	4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		88	88 Don't know
10/2007	JD005B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
10/2007	JD008B	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		88	88 Don't know
11/2008	KD005Y	6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		87	87 Didn't have a job at the last interview
		88	88 Don't know
11/2008	KD008Y	3	3 2003
		4	4 2004
		5	5 2005
		6	6 2006
		7	7 2007
		8	8 2008
		88	88 Year unknown

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD005B	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 4 = 1)
7/2004	GD008B	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
8/2005	HD005B	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
8/2005	HD008B	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
9/2006	ID005B	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)

Current: Leaving work

Year left/finished job

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	ID008B	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
10/2007	JD005B	Not working (D4 not answered) and job at last interview (Sample item 2 = 1)
10/2007	JD008B	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)
11/2008	KD005Y	Not working (D4 not answered) and Job at last interview (Sample item 7=1)
11/2008	KD008Y	No longer have job reported at last interview (D7 = 0)

Current: Looking for work

Prefer full-time or part-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer to work full-time or part-time.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD035	Num	D35 Rather work fulltime or parttime
4/2001	DD040	Num	D40 Prefer Full-time or Part-time work
5/2002	ED042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work
6/2003	FD042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work
7/2004	GD042	Num	D42 Prefer Full-time or Part-time work
8/2005	HD042	Num	D42 Prefer Full-time work
9/2006	ID042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work
10/2007	JD042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work
11/2008	KD042	Num	D42 Prefer full-time work

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD035	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
4/2001	DD040	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
5/2002	ED042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
6/2003	FD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
7/2004	GD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
8/2005	HD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
9/2006	ID042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
10/2007	JD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time
11/2008	KD042	1	1 Prefer full-time
		2	2 Prefer part-time

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD042	Works 1-29 hours (Only one job (D4 = 0) and 1-29 hours in D10/D11/D12) or (D41 = 1-29)
8/2005	HD042	Works 1-29 hours (D4 = 0 and 1-29 hours in D10/D11/D12) or (D41 = 1-29)

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	ID042	Works 1-29 hours (D4 = 0 and 1-29 hours in D10/D11/D12) or (D41=1-29)
10/2007	JD042	Works 1-29 hours (D10 = 1-29 hours or (D4 = 2 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours)
11/2008	KD042	Works 1-29 hours (D10 1-29 hours or (D4 = 2 and D12 = 1-29 hours) or D41 = 1-29 hours)

Looking for full-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for full-time work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD036	Num	D36 Looking for fulltime work
4/2001	DD041	Num	D41 Looking for Full-time work
5/2002	ED043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work
6/2003	FD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work
7/2004	GD043	Num	D43 Looking for Full-time work
8/2005	HD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work
9/2006	ID043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work
10/2007	JD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work
11/2008	KD043	Num	D43 Looking for full-time work

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD041	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED043	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD043	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD043	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HD043	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID043	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD043	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD043	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)
8/2005	HD043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)
9/2006	ID043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)
10/2007	JD043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)
11/2008	KD043	Prefer full-time work (D42 = 1)

Looking for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD037	Num	D37 Looking for work at all
4/2001	DD042	Num	D42 Looking for any work
5/2002	ED044	Num	D44 Looking for any work
6/2003	FD044	Num	D44 Looking for any work
7/2004	GD044	Num	D44 Looking for any work
8/2005	HD044	Num	D44 Looking for any work
9/2006	ID044	Num	D44. Looking for any work
10/2007	JD044	Num	D44. Looking for any work
11/2008	KD044	Num	D44. Looking for any work

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD042	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED044	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD044	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD044	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HD044	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID044	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD044	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD044	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD044	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
8/2005	HD044	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
9/2006	ID044	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
10/2007	JD044	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)
11/2008	KD044	Have job (D4 answered) Exclude if looking for full-time work (D43 = 1)

Looking for work – additional or to change jobs

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is looking for additional work or to change jobs.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD038	Num	D38 Looking for additional/change job
4/2001	DD043	Num	D43 Looking for new or extra job
5/2002	ED045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job
6/2003	FD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job
7/2004	GD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job
8/2005	HD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job
9/2006	ID045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job
10/2007	JD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job
11/2008	KD045	Num	D45 Looking for new or extra job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD038	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
4/2001	DD043	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
5/2002	ED045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change job
6/2003	FD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
7/2004	GD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
8/2005	HD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
9/2006	ID045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
10/2007	JD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs
11/2008	KD045	1	1 Additional job
		2	2 Change jobs

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)
8/2005	HD045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)
9/2006	ID045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)
10/2007	JD045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)
11/2008	KD045	Looking for work (D44 = 1)

Current: Working in a job while at school

Teaches about people

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent's job taught them about getting along with other people.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BB009A	Num	D5(1) Job taught: getting along with people

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BB009A	1	1 Quite a bit
		2	2 A fair bit
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Nothing
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Available on request

Teaches about organising time

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent's job taught them about organising their time.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BB009B	Num	D5(2) Job taught: organising time

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BB009B	1	1 Quite a bit
		2	2 A fair bit
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Nothing
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Available on request

Teaches about think for self

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent's job taught them to think for themselves.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BB009C	Num	D5(3) Job taught: thinking for yourself

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BB009C	1	1 Quite a bit
		2	2 A fair bit
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Nothing
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Available on request

Teaches about job skills

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent's job taught them about job skills.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BB009D	Num	D5(4) Job taught: particular job-skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BB009D	1	1 Quite a bit
		2	2 A fair bit
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Nothing
		5	5 Don't know
		8	8 Double response

Base population

Available on request

Teaches about your future career

Purpose

To determine how much the respondent's job taught them about the career they would like after school.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
2/1999	BB009E	Num	D5(5) Job taught: career

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
2/1999	BB009E	1	1 Quite a bit
		2	2 A fair bit
		3	3 Not much
		4	4 Nothing
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Available on request

Current: Working in a job post-school

Still have job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has the same job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CB013	Num	B13 Still have that job
4/2001	DB013	Num	B13 Still have transition Full-time job
5/2002	EB006	Num	B6 Still have that job
6/2003	FB006	Num	B6 Currently working in transition full-time job
7/2004	GB006	Num	B6 Currently working in transition full-time job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CB013	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DB013	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EB006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FB006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GB006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GB006	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B3 = 1 or B4 = 1)

Full-time job (since leaving school)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had a full-time job since leaving school.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CB011	Num	B11a Had a full time job
4/2001	DB011B	Num	B11B Full-time job since stopped Full-time study
5/2002	EB004	Num	B4 Had a full-time job since leaving school
6/2003	FB004	Num	B4 Full-time job since leaving school
7/2004	GB004	Num	B4 Full-time job since leaving school

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CB011	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DB011B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EB004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FB004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GB004	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GB004	No full-time study since leaving school (B1 = 2-4)

Full-time job (since stopping study)

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has had a full-time job since stopping study.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CB011B	Num	B11b Since stopped studying had full-time job
4/2001	DB011A	Num	B11A Full-time job since leaving school
5/2002	EB003	Num	B3 Had a full-time job since stopped Full-time study
6/2003	FB003	Num	B3 Full-time job since leaving full-time study
7/2004	GB003	Num	B3 Full-time job since leaving full-time study

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CB011B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DB011A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EB003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FB003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GB003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GB003	No longer doing transition full-time study (B2 = 0 or 3)

Time taken to find full-time job

Purpose

To determine how long it took the respondent to find a full-time job after leaving school.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CB012	Num	B12 How long took to find a full-time job
4/2001	DB012	Num	B12 Number of months to find Full-Time job
5/2002	EB005	Num	B5 Time taken to get a Full-time job
6/2003	FB005	Num	B5 Time taken to get a full-time job
7/2004	GB005	Num	B5 Time taken to get a full-time job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CB012	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four Months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
4/2001	DB012	1	1 Straight away/Already had job
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months
5/2002	EB005	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
6/2003	FB005	1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2004	GB005	8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more
		1	1 Straight away/already had one/less than one month
		2	2 One month
		3	3 Two months
		4	4 Three months
		5	5 Four months
		6	6 Five months
		7	7 Six months
		8	8 Seven months to less than one year
		9	9 One year or more

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GB005	Full-time job since leaving school/study (B3 = 1 or B4 = 1)

Current: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD018	Num	D18 Attended any training at workplace
4/2001	DD029	Num	D29 Classroom based workplace training
5/2002	ED030	Num	D30 Classroom based workplace training
6/2003	FD030	Num	D30 Classroom based workplace training
7/2004	GD030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training
8/2005	HD030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training
9/2006	ID030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training
10/2007	JD030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training
11/2008	KD030	Num	D30 Classroom-based workplace training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD018	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD029	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD030	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD030	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID030	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD030	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD030	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking classroom-based training as part of their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD019	Num	D19 Number of hours attended
4/2001	DD030	Num	D30 Hours of training
5/2002	ED031	Num	D31 Hours of training
6/2003	FD031	Num	D31 Hours of training
7/2004	GD031	Num	D31 Hours of training
8/2005	HD031	Num	D31 Hours of training
9/2006	ID031	Num	D31 Hours of training
10/2007	JD031	Num	D31 Hours of training
11/2008	KD031	Num	D31 Hours of training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD019	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DD030	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	ED031	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FD031	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GD031	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HD031	999	999 Don't Know
9/2006	ID031	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JD031	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KD031	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD031	Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1)
8/2005	HD031	Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1)
9/2006	ID031	Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1)
10/2007	JD031	Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1)
11/2008	KD031	Classroom-based workplace training (D30 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has undertaken any training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD020	Num	D20 Attended training elsewhere
4/2001	DD031	Num	D31 Training outside workplace
5/2002	ED032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace
6/2003	FD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace
7/2004	GD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace
8/2005	HD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace
9/2006	ID032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace
10/2007	JD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace
11/2008	KD032	Num	D32 Training outside workplace

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD031	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD032	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD032	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID032	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD032	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD032	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Hours training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent undertaking training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD021	Num	D21 Number of hours attended
4/2001	DD032	Num	D32 Hours of training
5/2002	ED033	Num	D33 Hours of training
6/2003	FD033	Num	D33 Hours of training
7/2004	GD033	Num	D33 Hours of training
8/2005	HD033	Num	D33 Hours of training
9/2006	ID033	Num	D33 Hours of training
10/2007	JD033	Num	D33 Hours of training
11/2008	KD033	Num	D33 Hours of training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD021	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DD032	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	ED033	999	999 Do not know
6/2003	FD033	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GD033	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HD033	999	999 Don't Know
9/2006	ID033	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JD033	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KD033	998	998 More than 1000
		999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD033	Training outside workplace (D32 = 1)
8/2005	HD033	Training outside workplace (D33 = 1)
9/2006	ID033	Training outside workplace (D33 = 1)
10/2007	JD033	Training outside workplace (D33 = 1)
11/2008	KD033	Training outside workplace (D33 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has received on-the-job training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD022	Num	D22 Received any other on job training
4/2001	DD033	Num	D33 Other workplace job training
5/2002	ED034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training
6/2003	FD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training
7/2004	GD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training
8/2005	HD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training
9/2006	ID034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training
10/2007	JD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training
11/2008	KD034	Num	D34 Other workplace job training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD033	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED034	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD034	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD034	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD034	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID034	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD034	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD034	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD034	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD034	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID034	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD034	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD034	Currently working for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

On-the-job training provided by trainer

Purpose

To determine whether the on-the-job training received was given by someone whose main job is to provide training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD023	Num	D23 Provided by job trainers

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 don't know

Base population

Available on request

Training: Self-taught skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent taught themselves skills needed for their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD024	Num	D24 Any self-taught skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD024	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Added new skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training has added new skills.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD025	Num	D25 Learned any new skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD025	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Added to current skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training has added to current skills.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD026	Num	D26 Training added to skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD026	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Use new equipment

Purpose

To determine if the respondent was trained to use new equipment.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD027	Num	D27 Needed training due to equipment change

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD027	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Change in kind of work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent was trained because of a change in the kind of work they do.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD028	Num	D28 Needed training due to work changes

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD028	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped them to get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD029	Num	D29 Helped to get promotion etc
4/2001	DD034A	Num	D34 Training led to promotion
5/2002	ED035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion
6/2003	FD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion
7/2004	GD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion
8/2005	HD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion
9/2006	ID035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion
10/2007	JD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion
11/2008	KD035	Num	D35 Training led to promotion

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD029	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DD034A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	ED035	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FD035	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GD035	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD035	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	ID035	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JD035	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KD035	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD035	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
8/2005	HD035	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
9/2006	ID035	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
10/2007	JD035	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
11/2008	KD035	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)

Training: Could help to get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD030	Num	D30 Could help to get promotion etc
4/2001	DD034B	Num	D34 Training could lead to promotion
5/2002	ED036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion
6/2003	FD036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion
7/2004	GD026	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion
8/2005	HD036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion
9/2006	ID036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion
10/2007	JD036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion
11/2008	KD036	Num	D36 Training could lead to promotion

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD030	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
4/2001	DD034B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	ED036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FD036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GD026	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
9/2006	ID036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
10/2007	JD036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
11/2008	KD036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD026	Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0)
8/2005	HD036	Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0)
9/2006	ID036	Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0)
10/2007	JD036	Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0)
11/2008	KD036	Training has not led to promotion (D35 = 0)

Training: More responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD031	Num	D31 Could help get more responsible job
4/2001	DD036	Num	D36 More responsibility
5/2002	ED037	Num	D37 More responsibility
6/2003	FD037	Num	D37 More responsibility
7/2004	GD037	Num	D37 More responsibility
8/2005	HD037	Num	D37 More responsibility
9/2006	ID037	Num	D37 More responsibility
10/2007	JD037	Num	D37 More responsibility
11/2008	KD037	Num	D37 More responsibility

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD031	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
4/2001	DD036	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	ED037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FD037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GD037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
9/2006	ID037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
10/2007	JD037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
11/2008	KD037	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD037	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
8/2005	HD037	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
9/2006	ID037	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
10/2007	JD037	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
11/2008	KD037	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)

Training: Different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help them get a different type of job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD032	Num	D32 Help to get a different job elsewhere
4/2001	DD037A	Num	D37 More employable
5/2002	ED038	Num	D38 More employable
6/2003	FD038	Num	D38 More employable
7/2004	GD038	Num	D38 More employable
8/2005	HD038	Num	D38 More employable
9/2006	ID038	Num	D38 More employable
10/2007	JD038	Num	D38 More employable
11/2008	KD038	Num	D38 More employable

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD032	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
4/2001	DD037A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	ED038	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FD038	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GD038	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD038	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
9/2006	ID038	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
10/2007	JD038	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
11/2008	KD038	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD038	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
8/2005	HD038	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
9/2006	ID038	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
10/2007	JD038	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
11/2008	KD038	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent thinks they've had a suitable amount of training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD033	Num	D33 Do right amount of training
4/2001	DD038	Num	D38 Suitable amount of training
5/2002	ED040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training
6/2003	FD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training
7/2004	GD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training
8/2005	HD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training
9/2006	ID040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training
10/2007	JD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training
11/2008	KD040	Num	D40 Suitable amount of training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD033	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2001	DD038	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2002	ED040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2003	FD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
7/2004	GD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
8/2005	HD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
9/2006	ID040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
10/2007	JD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
11/2008	KD040	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD040	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
8/2005	HD040	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
9/2006	ID040	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
10/2007	JD040	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
11/2008	KD040	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)

Use of training

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent is using the training received.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DD037B	Num	D37b Use of training
5/2002	ED039	Num	D39 Use of training
6/2003	FD039	Num	D39 Use of training
7/2004	GD039	Num	D39 Use of training
8/2005	HD039	Num	D39 Use of training
9/2006	ID039	Num	D39 Use of training
10/2007	JD039	Num	D39 Use of training
11/2008	KD039	Num	D39 Use of training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DD037B	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know
5/2002	ED039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
6/2003	FD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Do not know
7/2004	GD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Do not know
8/2005	HD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)
9/2006	ID039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	JD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)
11/2008	KD039	1	1 To a great extent
		2	2 To some extent
		3	3 Very little
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 (Can't say/Don't know)

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD039	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
8/2005	HD039	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
9/2006	ID039	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
10/2007	JD039	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)
11/2008	KD039	Received training (D30 = 1 or D32 = 1 or D34 = 1)

Current: Job satisfaction

Like job as career

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their job as a career.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD016	Num	D16 Would like as a career
4/2001	DD022	Num	D22 Job as career
5/2002	ED023	Num	D23 Job as career
6/2003	FD023	Num	D23 Job as career
7/2004	GD023	Num	D23 Job as career
8/2005	HD023	Num	D23 Job as career
9/2006	ID023	Num	D23 Job as career
10/2007	JD023	Num	D23 Job as career
11/2008	KD023	Num	D23 Job as career

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD016	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
4/2001	DD022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	ED023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Can't say/Don't know
6/2003	FD023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GD023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know/cannot say
8/2005	HD023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
9/2006	ID023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
10/2007	JD023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say
11/2008	KD023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know/Can't say

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD023	Have job (D4 answered)
8/2005	HD023	Have job (D4 answered)
9/2006	ID023	Have job (D4 answered)
10/2007	JD023	Have job (D4 answered)
11/2008	KD023	Have job (D4 answered)

Job satisfaction: Kind of work

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the kind of work they do.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD017A	Num	D17(1) Kind of work you do
4/2001	DD023A	Num	D23(1) Kind of work you do
5/2002	ED024A	Num	D24(a) The kind of work you do
6/2003	FD024A	Num	D24(a) The kind of work you do
7/2004	GD024A	Num	D24(1) The kind of work you do
8/2005	HD024A	Num	D24(a) The kind of work you do
9/2006	ID024A	Num	D24(1) The kind of work you do
10/2007	JD024A	Num	D24(1) The kind of work you do
11/2008	KD024A	Num	D24(a) The kind of work you do

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD017A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2001	DD023A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2002	ED024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2003	FD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2004	GD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2006	ID024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2007	JD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2008	KD024A	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024A	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job satisfaction: Immediate boss/supervisor

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their immediate boss or supervisor.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD017B	Num	D17(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor
4/2001	DD023B	Num	D23(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor
5/2002	ED024B	Num	D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor
6/2003	FD024B	Num	D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor
7/2004	GD024B	Num	D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor
8/2005	HD024B	Num	D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor
9/2006	ID024B	Num	D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor
10/2007	JD024B	Num	D24(2) Your immediate boss or supervisor
11/2008	KD024B	Num	D24(b) Your immediate boss or supervisor

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD017B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2001	DD023B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2002	ED024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2003	FD024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2004	GD024B	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD024B	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2006	ID024B	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2007	JD024B	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2008	KD024B	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024B	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job satisfaction: Other people

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the people they work with.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD017C	Num	D17(3) Other people you work with
4/2001	DD023C	Num	D23(3) Other people you work with
5/2002	ED024C	Num	D24(c) Other people you work with
6/2003	FD024C	Num	D24(c) Other people you work with
7/2004	GD024C	Num	D24(3) Other people you work with
8/2005	HD024C	Num	D24(c) Other people you work with
9/2006	ID024C	Num	D24(3) Other people you work with
10/2007	JD024C	Num	D24(3) Other people you work with
11/2008	KD024C	Num	D24(c) Other people you work with

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD017C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2001	DD023C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2002	ED024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2003	FD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2004	GD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2006	ID024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2007	JD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2008	KD024C	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024C	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job satisfaction: Pay

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the pay they get.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD017D	Num	D17(4) The pay you get
4/2001	DD023D	Num	D23(4) The pay you get
5/2002	ED024D	Num	D24(d) The pay you get
6/2003	FD024D	Num	D24(d) The pay you get
7/2004	GD024D	Num	D24(4) The pay you get
8/2005	HD024D	Num	D24(d) The pay you get
9/2006	ID024D	Num	D24(4) The pay you get
10/2007	JD024D	Num	D24(4) The pay you get
11/2008	KD024D	Num	D24(d) The pay you get

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD017D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2001	DD023D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2002	ED024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2003	FD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2004	GD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2006	ID024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2007	JD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2008	KD024D	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024D	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job satisfaction: Opportunities for training

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD017E	Num	D17(5) Opportunities for training
4/2001	DD023E	Num	D23(5) Opportunities for training
5/2002	ED024E	Num	D24(e) Opportunities for training
6/2003	FD024E	Num	D24(e) Opportunities for training
7/2004	GD024E	Num	D24(5) Opportunities for training
8/2005	HD024E	Num	D24(e) Opportunities for training
9/2006	ID024E	Num	D24(5) Opportunities for training
10/2007	JD024E	Num	D24(5) Opportunities for training
11/2008	KD024E	Num	D24(e) Opportunities for training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD017E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2001	DD023E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2002	ED024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2003	FD024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2004	GD024E	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD024E	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2006	ID024E	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2007	JD024E	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2008	KD024E	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024E	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job satisfaction: Tasks assigned

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with the tasks assigned.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD017F	Num	D17(6) The tasks you are assigned
4/2001	DD023F	Num	D23(6) The tasks you are assigned
5/2002	ED024F	Num	D24(f) The tasks you are assigned
6/2003	FD024F	Num	D24(f) The tasks you are assigned
7/2004	GD024F	Num	D24(6) The tasks you are assigned
8/2005	HD024F	Num	D24(f) The tasks you are assigned
9/2006	ID024F	Num	D24(6) The tasks you are assigned
10/2007	JD024F	Num	D24(6) The tasks you are assigned
11/2008	KD024F	Num	D24(f) The tasks you are assigned

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD017F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2001	DD023F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2002	ED024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2003	FD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2004	GD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
9/2006	ID024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
10/2007	JD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
11/2008	KD024F	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024F	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job satisfaction: Recognition

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with recognition they get for tasks well done.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/1997	CD018G	Num	D18(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done
4/1998	DD018G	Num	D18(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done
5/1999	ED023G	Num	D23(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done
6/2000	FD023G	Num	D23(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done
7/2001	GD023G	Num	D23(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done
8/2002	HD024G	Num	D24g Recognition you get for tasks well done
9/2003	ID024G	Num	D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done
10/2004	JD024G	Num	D24(g) Recognition you get for tasks well done
11/2005	KD024G	Num	D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done
12/2006	LD024G	Num	D24(7) Recognition you get for tasks well done

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/1997	CD018G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/1998	DD018G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not Applicable
5/1999	ED023G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		9	9 Not applicable
6/2000	FD023G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not Applicable
7/2001	GD023G	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2002	HD024G	5	5 Unsure / Can't say
		6	6 Not Applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
9/2003	ID024G	5	5 Unsure/Can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
10/2004	JD024G	5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not Applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
11/2005	KD024G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
12/2006	LD024G	5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024G	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job satisfaction: Opportunities for promotion

Purpose

To determine the extent to which a respondent is satisfied with their opportunities for promotion.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CD017H	Num	D17(8) Your opportunities for promotion
4/2001	DD023H	Num	D23(8) Your opportunities for promotion
5/2002	ED024H	Num	D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion
6/2003	FD024H	Num	D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion
7/2004	GD024H	Num	D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion
8/2005	HD024H	Num	D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion
9/2006	ID024H	Num	D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion
10/2007	JD024H	Num	D24(8) Your opportunities for promotion
11/2008	KD024H	Num	D24(h) Your opportunities for promotion

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CD017H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Unsure/can't say
		6	6 Not applicable
4/2001	DD023H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
5/2002	ED024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable
6/2003	FD024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know
		6	6 Not applicable
7/2004	GD024H	1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Cannot say/Do not know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
8/2005	HD024H	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
9/2006	ID024H	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
10/2007	JD024H	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
11/2008	KD024H	6	6 Not applicable
		1	1 Very satisfied
		2	2 Fairly satisfied
		3	3 Fairly dissatisfied
		4	4 Very dissatisfied
		5	5 Can't say/Don't know
		6	6 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GD024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
8/2005	HD024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
9/2006	ID024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
10/2007	JD024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)
11/2008	KD024H	Currently work for wages/salary (D17 = 1)

Job history and training: Employment characteristics

Re-definition of second job as main job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent considers their second job to be their main job due to more hours.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job
10/2007	JE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job
11/2008	KE005A	Num	E5A Re-definition of second job as main job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE005A	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
10/2007	JE005A	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point
11/2008	KE005A	1	1 Yes - redefine second 2nd job as main job
		2	2 No - hours vary between the 2 jobs
		3	3 No - just more hours at this point

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12
10/2007	JE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12
11/2008	KE005A	Still have job reported at last interview (D7 = 1) and more than 1 job (D4 = 1) and hours reported at E5 are greater than D12

Kind of work: Other/second job (ASCO)

Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had using the ABS ASCO classification.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE002A	Num	E2a Most recent other job (ABS 4 digits)
3/2000	CE002B	Num	E2b Most recent job (ABS 4 digits)
3/2000	CE003	Num	E3 Second job (ABS 4 digits)
4/2001	DE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO classification
5/2002	EE002A	Num	E2a ASCO classification
5/2002	EE002B	Num	E2b ASCO classification
5/2002	EE003	Num	E3 ASCO classification (2nd job)
6/2003	FE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code
7/2004	GE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code
8/2005	HE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ASCO code

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE002A	0	0 Uncodeable
3/2000	CE002B	0	0 Uncodeable
3/2000	CE003	0	0 Uncodeable
4/2001	DE002	0	0 Uncodeable
5/2002	EE002A	0	0 Don't know
		8888	8888 Unclassifiable
5/2002	EE002B	0	0 Don't know
		8888	8888 Unclassifiable
5/2002	EE003	0	0 Don't know
		8888	8888 Unclassifiable
6/2003	FE002	0	0 Don't know
		8888	8888 Unclassifiable
7/2004	GE002	0	0 Don't know
		8888	8888 Unclassifiable
8/2005	HE002	8888	8888 Unclassifiable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE002	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2005	HE002	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Kind of work: Other/second job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had using the ABS ANZSCO classification.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE002	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)
10/2007	JE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)
11/2008	KE002_3	Num	E2a/E2b/E3 ANZSCO code (first edition)

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE002	0	0 Don't know
10/2007	JE002_3	0	0000 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2008	KE002_3	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE002	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
10/2007	JE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KE002_3	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Kind of work: Other/third job (ASCO)

Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE008	Num	E8 Next most recent other job (ABS 4 digit)
4/2001	DE008	Num	E8 ASCO classification
5/2002	EE009	Num	E9 ASCO classification (next most recen
6/2003	FE009	Num	E9 ASCO code
7/2004	GE009	Num	E9 ASCO code
8/2005	HE009	Num	E9 ASCO code

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE008	0	0 Uncodeable
4/2001	DE008	0	0 Uncodeable
5/2002	EE009	0	0 Don't know
6/2003	FE009	0	0 Don't know
7/2004	GE009	0	0 Don't know
8/2005	HE009	0	0 Don't know
		8888	8888 Unclassifiable
		9999	9999 Missing

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1)
8/2005	HE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Kind of work: Other/third job (ANZSCO)

Purpose

To determine what other jobs the respondent has had.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)
10/2007	JE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)
11/2008	KE009	Num	E9 ANZSCO code (first edition)

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE009	0	0 Don't know
10/2007	JE009	0	0000 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description
11/2008	KE009	0	0 Don't know
		9000	9000 Inadequate description

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
10/2007	JE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
11/2008	KE009	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on occupation classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Employers main kind of business: Other/second job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business in the respondent's second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/1997	CE003	Num	E3 Employers main kind of business (ANZSIC)
4/1998	DE003	Num	E3 Employers main kind of business
5/1999	EE004	Num	E4 Employers main kind of business
6/2000	FE004	Num	E4 Employers main kind of business (ANZSIC)
7/2001	GE004	Num	E4 Employers main kind of business
8/2002	HE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code
9/2003	IE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code
10/2004	JE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code
11/2005	KE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code
12/2006	LE004	Num	E4 ANZSIC code

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/1997	CE003	9997	9997 Don't know
		9999	9999 Don't know
4/1998	DE003	9999	9999 Don't know
5/1999	EE004	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2000	FE004	999	999 Don't know
7/2001	GE004	999	999 Don't know
8/2002	HE004	999	999 Don't know
9/2003	IE004	999	999 Don't know
10/2004	JE004	999	999 Don't know
11/2005	KE004	999	999 Don't know
12/2006	LE004	999	999 Unclassifiable/Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2005	HE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
9/2006	IE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
10/2007	JE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KE004	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on industry classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Employers main kind of business: Other/third job (ANZSIC)

Purpose

To determine the employer's main kind of business in the respondent's third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/1997	CE008	Num	E8 Employers main kind of business (ANZSIC)
4/1998	DE008	Num	E8 Employer's main kind of business
5/1999	EE009	Num	E9 Employers main kind of business
6/2000	FE009	Num	E9 Employers main business (ANZSIC)
7/2001	GE009	Num	E9 Employers main business (ANZSIC)
8/2002	HE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code
9/2003	IE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code
10/2004	JE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code
11/2005	KE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code
12/2006	LE010	Num	E10 ANZSIC code

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/1997	CE008	9999	9999 Don't know
4/1998	DE008	9999	9999 Don't know
5/1999	EE009	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2000	FE009	999	999 Don't know
7/2001	GE009	999	999 Don't know
8/2002	HE010	999	999 Don't know
9/2003	IE010	999	999 Don't know
10/2004	JE010	999	999 Don't know
11/2005	KE010	999	999 Don't know
12/2006	LE010	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1)
8/2005	HE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
9/2006	IE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
10/2007	JE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
11/2008	KE010	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)

Notes

These variables have been recoded based on verbatim responses provided by respondents. Information on industry classifications used can be found in the main body of this *User guide*.

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's wage/salary in their second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE006	Num	E6 Work for wages
4/2001	DE006	Num	E6 Wages/salary/self-employed
5/2002	EE006	Num	E6 Wages/salary/self-employed
6/2003	FE006	Num	E6 Wages/salary/self-employed
7/2004	GE006	Num	E6 Wages/salary/self-employed
8/2005	HE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed
9/2006	IE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed
10/2007	JE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed
11/2008	KE006	Num	E6 Wages/Salary/Self-employed

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE006	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self employed
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2001	DE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2002	EE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2003	FE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Do not know
7/2004	GE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Do not know
8/2005	HE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2006	IE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2007	JE006	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2008	KE006	3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
		1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2005	HE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
9/2006	IE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
10/2007	JE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KE006	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Wages/salary/self-employed: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the respondent's wage/salary in their third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE011	Num	E11 Worked for wages etc
4/2001	DE011	Num	E11 Wages/salary/self-employed
5/2002	EE012	Num	E12 Wages/salary/self-employed
6/2003	FE012	Num	E12 Wages/salary/self-employed
7/2004	GE012	Num	E12 Worked for wages, salary, self-employed
8/2005	HE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed
9/2006	IE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed
10/2007	JE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed
11/2008	KE012	Num	E12 Wages/Salary/Self-employed

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE011	1	1 Wages / salary
		2	2 Self employed
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
4/2001	DE011	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Self-employed
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
5/2002	EE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
6/2003	FE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Do not know
7/2004	GE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Do not know
8/2005	HE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
9/2006	IE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
10/2007	JE012	1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2008	KE012	3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know
		1	1 Wages/salary
		2	2 Own business
		3	3 Other way
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1)
8/2005	HE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
9/2006	IE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
10/2007	JE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
11/2008	KE012	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Time worked

Hours worked per week: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE005	Num	E5 Hours work per week
4/2001	DE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week
5/2002	EE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week
6/2003	FE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week
7/2004	GE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week
8/2005	HE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week
9/2006	IE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week
10/2007	JE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week
11/2008	KE005	Num	E5 Hours worked per week

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE005	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DE005	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	EE005	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FE005	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GE005	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HE005	999	999 Don't know
9/2006	IE005	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JE005	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KE005	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
8/2005	HE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
9/2006	IE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
10/2007	JE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)
11/2008	KE005	1 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 0)

Hours worked per week: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the number of hours worked per week in the respondent's third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE010	Num	E10 Hours work in that job
4/2001	DE010	Num	E10 Hours worked per week
5/2002	EE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week
6/2003	FE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week
7/2004	GE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week
8/2005	HE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week
9/2006	IE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week
10/2007	JE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week
11/2008	KE011	Num	E11 Hours worked per week

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE010	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DE010	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	EE011	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FE011	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GE011	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HE011	999	999 Don't know
9/2006	IE011	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JE011	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KE011	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 > 1)
8/2005	HE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
9/2006	IE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
10/2007	JE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)
11/2008	KE011	2 or more (other) jobs since last interview (D46 = 2-10)

Job history and training: Wages

Gross weekly pay: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay
4/2001	DE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay
5/2002	EE007A	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay
6/2003	FE007A	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay (Value of 8888 specified separately as hours)
7/2004	GE007A	Num	E7A Gross weekly pay
8/2005	HE007A	Num	E7A Gross weekly pay
9/2006	IE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay
10/2007	JE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay
11/2008	KE007	Num	E7 Gross weekly pay

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE007	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2001	DE007	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2002	EE007A	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2003	FE007A	9999	9999 Don't know/Refused
7/2004	GE007A	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2005	HE007A	8888	8888 Only hourly rate
		9999	9999 Don't know
9/2006	IE007	9997	9997 Annual salary provided
		9998	9998 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know/refused
10/2007	JE007	7777	7777 Annual salary provided
		8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
11/2008	KE007	7777	7777 Only annual salary available
		8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE007A	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
8/2005	HE007A	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
9/2006	IE007	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
10/2007	JE007	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)
11/2008	KE007	Work for wages/salary (E6 = 1)

Gross weekly pay: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the gross weekly pay from the respondent's third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE012	Num	E12 Gross weekly pay in that job
4/2001	DE012	Num	E12 Gross weekly pay
5/2002	EE013A	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay
6/2003	FE013A	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay (Value 8888 specified separately as hours)
7/2004	GE013A	Num	E13A Gross weekly pay
8/2005	HE013A	Num	E13A Gross weekly pay
9/2006	IE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay
10/2007	JE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay
11/2008	KE013	Num	E13 Gross weekly pay

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE012	9999	9999 Don't know
4/2001	DE012	9999	9999 Don't know
5/2002	EE013A	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2003	FE013A	9999	9999 Don't know/Refused
7/2004	GE013A	9999	9999 Don't know
8/2005	HE013A	99	99 Don't know
9/2006	IE013	9997	9997 Annual salary provided
		9998	9998 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know/refused
10/2007	JE013	7777	7777 Annual salary provided
		8888	8888 Hourly rate provided
		9999	9999 Don't know
11/2008	KE013	7777	7777 Only annual salary available
		8888	8888 Only hourly rate available
		9999	9999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE013A	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
8/2005	HE013A	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
9/2006	IE013	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
10/2007	JE013	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)
11/2008	KE013	Work for wages/salary (E12 = 1)

Average weekly earnings: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings from the respondent's second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
5/2002	EE008	Num	E8 Amount earn per week
6/2003	FE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings
7/2004	GE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings
8/2005	HE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings
9/2006	IE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings
10/2007	JE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings
11/2008	KE008	Num	E8 Weekly business earnings

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2002	EE008	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2003	FE008	9999	9999 Don't know/Refused
7/2004	GE008	99	99 Don't know
8/2005	HE008	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2006	IE008	9999	9999 Don't know refused
10/2007	JE008	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2008	KE008	9999	9999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
8/2005	HE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
9/2006	IE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
10/2007	JE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)
11/2008	KE008	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E6 = 2 or 3)

Average weekly earnings: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the average weekly earnings from the respondent's third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
5/2002	EE014	Num	E14 Amount earn per week
6/2003	FE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings
7/2004	GE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings
8/2005	HE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings
9/2006	IE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings
10/2007	JE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings
11/2008	KE014	Num	E14 Weekly business earnings

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2002	EE014	9999	9999 Don't know
6/2003	FE014	9999	9999 Don't know/Refused
7/2004	GE014	99	99 Don't know
8/2005	HE014	9999	9999 Don't know
9/2006	IE014	9999	9999 Don't know refused
10/2007	JE014	9999	9999 Don't know
11/2008	KE014	9999	9999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE014	Self-employed or work in some other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
8/2005	HE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
9/2006	IE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
10/2007	JE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)
11/2008	KE014	Self-employed or work in other capacity (E12 = 2 or 3)

Hourly rate: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate from the respondent's second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DE007X	Num	E7X Hourly rate
5/2002	EE007B	Num	E7 Hourly rate (F5.2)
6/2003	FE007B	Num	E7 Hourly rate
7/2004	GE007B	Num	E7B Hourly rate
8/2005	HE007B	Num	E7B Hourly rate
9/2006	IE007A	Num	E7A Hourly rate
10/2007	JE007A	Num	E7A Hourly rate
11/2008	KE007A	Num	E7A Hourly rate

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DE007X	999.99	999.99 Don't know
5/2002	EE007B	NA	
6/2003	FE007B	NA	
7/2004	GE007B	9999	9999 Don't know/Refused
8/2005	HE007B	99	99.00 Don't know
9/2006	IE007A	99	99 Don't know
10/2007	JE007A	99	99 Don't know
11/2008	KE007A	99	99 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE007B	Only hourly rate available (E7A = 8888)
8/2005	HE007B	Only hourly rate given (E7A = 8888)
9/2006	IE007A	Only hourly rate given (E7 = 9998)
10/2007	JE007A	Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888)
11/2008	KE007A	Only hourly rate given (E7 = 8888)

Hourly rate: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the hourly rate from the respondent's third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DE012X	Num	E12X Gross weekly pay
5/2002	EE013B	Num	E13 Hourly rate (F5.2)
6/2003	FE013B	Num	E13 Hourly rate
7/2004	GE013B	Num	E13B Hourly rate
8/2005	HE013B	Num	E13B Hourly rate
9/2006	IE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate
10/2007	JE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate
11/2008	KE013A	Num	E13A Hourly rate

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DE012X	NA	
5/2002	EE013B	NA	
6/2003	FE013B	NA	
7/2004	GE013B	9999	9999 Don't know/Refused
8/2005	HE013B	99	99 Don't know
9/2006	IE013A	99	99 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE013B	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)
8/2005	HE013B	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)
9/2006	IE013A	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 9998)
10/2007	JE013A	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)
11/2008	KE013A	Only hourly rate given (E13A = 8888)

Annual salary: Other/second job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary from the respondent's second job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE007B	Num	E7B Annual Salary
10/2007	JE007B	Num	E7B Annual Salary
11/2008	KE007B	Num	E7B Annual Salary

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE007B	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2007	JE007B	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2008	KE007B	999999	999999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE007B	Only annual salary available (E7 = 9997)
10/2007	JE007B	Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777)
11/2008	KE007B	Only annual salary available (E7 = 7777)

Annual salary: Other/third job

Purpose

To determine the annual salary from the respondent's third job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE013B	Num	E13B Annual Salary
10/2007	JE013B	Num	E13B Annual Salary
11/2008	KE013B	Num	E13B Annual Salary

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE013B	999999	999999 Don't know
10/2007	JE013B	999999	999999 Don't know
11/2008	KE013B	999999	999999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE013B	Only annual salary available (E13 = 9997)
10/2007	JE013B	Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777)
11/2008	KE013B	Only annual salary available (E13 = 7777)

Job history and training: Job training

Classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has attended any classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE013	Num	E13 Any classroom based training
4/2001	DE013	Num	E13 Classroom based workplace training
5/2002	EE015	Num	E15 Classroom based workplace training
6/2003	FE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace training
7/2004	GE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace training
8/2005	HE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning
9/2006	IE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning
10/2007	JE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning
11/2008	KE015	Num	E15 Classroom-based workplace learning

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE013	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DE013	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
8/2005	HE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
9/2006	IE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
10/2007	JE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
11/2008	KE015	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)

Training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has attended training outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE015	Num	E15 Attended classes elsewhere
4/2001	DE015	Num	E15 Training outside workplace
5/2002	EE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace
6/2003	FE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace
7/2004	GE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace
8/2005	HE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace
9/2006	IE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace
10/2007	JE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace
11/2008	KE017	Num	E17 Training outside workplace

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DE015	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
8/2005	HE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
9/2006	IE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
10/2007	JE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
11/2008	KE017	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)

Hours of classroom-based training

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent has attended classroom-based training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE014	Num	E14 Hours spent in training classes
4/2001	DE014	Num	E14 Hours of training
5/2002	EE016	Num	E16 Hours of training
6/2003	FE016	Num	E16 Hours of training
7/2004	GE016	Num	E16 Hours of training
8/2005	HE016	Num	E16 Hours of training
9/2006	IE016	Num	E16 Hours of training
10/2007	JE016	Num	E16 Hours of training
11/2008	KE016	Num	E16 Hours of training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE014	999	999 Don't know
4/2001	DE014	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	EE016	999	999 Don't know
6/2003	FE016	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GE016	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HE016	999	999 Don't Know
9/2006	IE016	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JE016	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KE016	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
8/2005	HE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
9/2006	IE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
10/2007	JE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)
11/2008	KE016	Classroom-based workplace training (E15 = 1)

Hours of training outside workplace

Purpose

To determine how many hours the respondent spent at trainign outside the workplace.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE016	Num	E16 Hours spent elsewhere
4/2001	DE016	Num	E16 Hours of training
5/2002	EE018	Num	E18 Hours of training
6/2003	FE018	Num	E18 Hours of training
7/2004	GE018	Num	E18 Hours of training
8/2005	HE018	Num	E18 Hours of training
9/2006	IE018	Num	E18 Hours of training
10/2007	JE018	Num	E18 Hours of training
11/2008	KE018	Num	E18 Hours of training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE016	NA	
4/2001	DE016	999	999 Don't know
5/2002	EE018	NA	
6/2003	FE018	999	999 Don't know
7/2004	GE018	999	999 Don't know
8/2005	HE018	999	999 Don't Know
9/2006	IE018	999	999 Don't know
10/2007	JE018	999	999 Don't know
11/2008	KE018	999	999 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
8/2005	HE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
9/2006	IE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
10/2007	JE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)
11/2008	KE018	Training outside workplace (E17 = 1)

On-the-job training

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received training from other people at work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE017	Num	E17 Any job training at work
4/2001	DE017	Num	E17 Other workplace job training
5/2002	EE019	Num	E19 Other workplace job training
6/2003	FE019	Num	E19 Other workplace job training
7/2004	GE019	Num	E19 Other workplace job training
8/2005	HE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training
9/2006	IE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training
10/2007	JE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training
11/2008	KE019	Num	E19 Other workplace training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DE017	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
8/2005	HE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
9/2006	IE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
10/2007	JE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)
11/2008	KE019	Not currently working (D4 not answered) but has worked for wages or salary since last interview (E6 = 1)

On-the-job training provided by trainer

Purpose

To determine if the respondent has received training from someone at work whose main job is to provide training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE018	Num	E18 Provided by job trainers

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE018	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know

Base population

Available on request

Training: Self-taught skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent taught themselves skills needed for their job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE019	Num	E19 Any skills had teach self

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Added new skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training taught them new skills.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE020	Num	E20 Learned any new skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Added to current skills

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training added to current skills.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE021	Num	E21 Training added to skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Use new equipment

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training was to use new equipment.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE022	Num	E22 Needed training due to equipment change

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Change in kind of work

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training was because of a change in the kind of work they do.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE023	Num	E23 Needed training due to work changes

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE023	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Available on request

Training: Helped get promotion or pay rise

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training helped to get a promotion or pay rise.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE024	Num	E24 Helped to get a promotion etc
4/2001	DE018	Num	E18 Training led to promotion
5/2002	EE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion
6/2003	FE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion
7/2004	GE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion
8/2005	HE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion
9/2006	IE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion
10/2007	JE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion
11/2008	KE020	Num	E20 Training led to promotion

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE024	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DE018	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
8/2005	HE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
9/2006	IE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
10/2007	JE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
11/2008	KE020	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Training: More responsibility

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get more responsibility.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE025	Num	E25 Could help to get more responsible job
4/2001	DE019	Num	E19 More responsibility
5/2002	EE021	Num	E21 More responsibility
6/2003	FE021	Num	E21 More responsibility
7/2004	GE021	Num	E21 More responsibility
8/2005	HE021	Num	E21 More responsibility
9/2006	IE021	Num	E21 More responsibility
10/2007	JE021	Num	E21 More responsibility
11/2008	KE021	Num	E21 More responsibility

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE025	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
4/2001	DE019	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	EE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
8/2005	HE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
9/2006	IE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
10/2007	JE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
11/2008	KE021	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
8/2005	HE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
9/2006	IE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
10/2007	JE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
11/2008	KE021	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Training: Different type of job

Purpose

To determine if the respondent's training could help to get a different type of job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE026	Num	E26 Help to get a different job elsewhere
4/2001	DE020	Num	E20 More employable
5/2002	EE022	Num	E22 More employable
6/2003	FE022	Num	E22 More employable
7/2004	GE022	Num	E22 More employable
8/2005	HE022	Num	E22 More employable
9/2006	IE022	Num	E22 More employable
10/2007	JE022	Num	E22 More employable
11/2008	KE022	Num	E22 More employable

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE026	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
4/2001	DE020	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
5/2002	EE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
6/2003	FE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
7/2004	GE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Do not know
8/2005	HE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
9/2006	IE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
10/2007	JE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know
11/2008	KE022	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
		3	3 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
8/2005	HE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
9/2006	IE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
10/2007	JE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
11/2008	KE022	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Suitable amount of training received

Purpose

To determine if the respondent thinks they've received the right amount of training.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CE027	Num	E27 Do right amount of training
4/2001	DE021	Num	E21 Suitable amount of training
5/2002	EE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training
6/2003	FE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training
7/2004	GE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training
8/2005	HE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training
9/2006	IE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training
10/2007	JE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training
11/2008	KE023	Num	E23 Suitable amount of training

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CE027	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
4/2001	DE021	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
5/2002	EE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
6/2003	FE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
7/2004	GE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
8/2005	HE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
9/2006	IE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
10/2007	JE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right
11/2008	KE023	1	1 Too much
		2	2 Too little
		3	3 About right

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
8/2005	HE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
9/2006	IE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
10/2007	JE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)
11/2008	KE023	Received training (E15 = 1 or E17 = 1 or E19 = 1)

Importance of job skills: Communication

Purpose

To determine the importance of communication skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024A	Num	E24A Importance of job skills - Communication

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024A	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024A	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Teamwork

Purpose

To determine the importance of teamwork skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024B	Num	E24B Importance of job skills - Teamwork

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024B	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024B	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Problem-solving

Purpose

To determine the importance of problem-solving skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024C	Num	E24C Importance of job skills - Problem-solving

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024C	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024C	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Initiative and creativity

Purpose

To determine the importance of initiative and creativity in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024D	Num	E24D Importance of job skills - Initiative and creativity

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024D	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024D	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Planning and organisation

Purpose

To determine the importance of planning and organisation skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024E	Num	E24E Importance of job skills - Planning and organisation

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024E	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024E	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Self-management

Purpose

To determine the importance of self-management skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024F	Num	E24F Importance of job skills - Self-management

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024F	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024F	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Learning skills

Purpose

To determine the importance of learning skills in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024G	Num	E24G Importance of job skills - Learning skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024G	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024G	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Importance of job skills: Using technology

Purpose

To determine the importance of using technology in the respondent's job.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE024H	Num	E24H Importance of job skills - Using technology

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE024H	1	1 Very important
		2	2 Important
		3	3 Not important
		4	4 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE024H	Have university qualification and FT job and have completed studies since last interview

Needs met by university studies: Communication

Purpose

To determine if the need for communication skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025A	Num	E25A Needs met by university studies - Communication

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025A	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025A	Important or very important skill (E24A = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Teamwork

Purpose

To determine if the need for teamwork skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025B	Num	E25B Needs met by university studies - Teamwork

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025B	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025B	Important or very important skill (E24B = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Problem solving

Purpose

To determine if the need for teamwork skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025C	Num	E25C Needs met by university studies - Problem solving

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025C	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025C	Important or very important skill (E24C = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Initiative and creativity

Purpose

To determine if the need for initiative and creativity was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025D	Num	E25D Needs met by university studies - Initiative and creati

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025D	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025D	Important or very important skill (E24D = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Planning and organisation

Purpose

To determine if the need for planning and organisation skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025E	Num	E25E Needs met by university studies - Planning and organis

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025E	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025E	Important or very important skill (E24E = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Self-management

Purpose

To determine if the need for self-management skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025F	Num	E25F Needs met by university studies - Self-management

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025F	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025F	Important or very important skill (E24F = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Learning skills

Purpose

To determine if the need for learning skills was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025G	Num	E25G Needs met by university studies - Learning

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025G	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025G	Important or very important skill (E24G = 1 or 2)

Needs met by university studies: Using technology

Purpose

To determine if the need to use technology was met by university studies.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
9/2006	IE025H	Num	E25H Needs met by university studies - Using technology

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IE025H	1	1 Very well
		2	2 Well
		3	3 Poorly
		4	4 Not at all
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
9/2006	IE025H	Important or very important skill (E24H = 1 or 2)

Seeking employment: Looking for work

Looking for work (in the last 4 weeks)

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been looking for work in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF001	Num	F1 Looked for work in last 4 weeks
4/2001	DF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks
5/2002	EF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks
6/2003	FF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks
7/2004	GF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks
8/2005	HF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks
9/2006	IF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks
10/2007	JF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks
11/2008	KF001	Num	F1 Looking for work in last 4 weeks

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF001	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
8/2005	HF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
9/2006	IF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
10/2007	JF001	Not working (D4 not answered)
11/2008	KF001	Not working (D4 not answered)

Looking for full-time or part-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has been looking for full-time or part-time work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time work or part-time work
4/2001	DF002	Num	F2 Full-time/part-time
5/2002	EF002	Num	F2 Looking for Full-time or Part-time work
6/2003	FF002	Num	F2 Full-time/Part-time work
7/2004	GF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work
8/2005	HF002	Num	F2 Looking for Full-time or Part-time work
9/2006	IF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time part-time work
10/2007	JF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time part-time work
11/2008	KF002	Num	F2 Looking for full-time or part-time work

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF002	1	1 Full time
		2	2 Part time
4/2001	DF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
5/2002	EF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Part-time
6/2003	FF002	1	1 Full time
		2	2 Only part time
7/2004	GF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
8/2005	HF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
9/2006	IF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
10/2007	JF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time
11/2008	KF002	1	1 Full-time
		2	2 Only part-time

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF002	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Prefer full-time work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent would prefer full-time work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF003	Num	F3 Prefer a full-time job
4/2001	DF003	Num	F3 Prefer Full-time
5/2002	EF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time
6/2003	FF003	Num	F3 Prefer Full-time or Part-time work
7/2004	GF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work
8/2005	HF003	Num	F3 Prefer Full-time work
9/2006	IF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work
10/2007	JF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work
11/2008	KF003	Num	F3 Prefer full-time work

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF003	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
8/2005	HF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
9/2006	IF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
10/2007	JF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)
11/2008	KF003	Looking for part-time work (F2 = 2)

Available for work last week

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent was available for work in the last week.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF006	Num	F6 Could have started work last week
4/2001	DF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week
5/2002	EF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week
6/2003	FF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week
7/2004	GF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week
8/2005	HF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week
9/2006	IF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week
10/2007	JF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week
11/2008	KF006	Num	F6 Available for work last week

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF006	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF006	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Seeking employment: Job search activity

Looked for work

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has looked for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF007	Num	F7 Any time not working but looking for work
4/2001	DF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview
5/2002	EF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview
6/2003	FF007	Num	F7 Looked for worked since last interview
7/2004	GF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview
8/2005	HF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview
9/2006	IF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview
10/2007	JF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview
11/2008	KF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview
4/2001	DF007	Num	F7 Looked for work since last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF007	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in the last four weeks (F1 = 0)
8/2005	HF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in the last four weeks (F1 = 0)
9/2006	IF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
10/2007	JF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)
11/2008	KF007	Have job (D4 is answered) or have not looked for work in last four weeks (F1 = 0)

Number of weeks looking for work

Purpose

To determine how many weeks the respondent has spent looking for work since the start of the year/last interview.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work in 2000
4/2001	DF009	Num	F9 Weeks looked for work
5/2002	EF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looking for work since last interview
6/2003	FF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview
7/2004	GF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview
8/2005	HF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview
9/2006	IF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview
10/2007	JF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview
11/2008	KF009	Num	F9 Number of weeks looked for work since last interview

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF009	99	99 Don't know
4/2001	DF009	99	99 Don't know
5/2002	EF009	99	99 Don't know
6/2003	FF009	99	99 Don't know
7/2004	GF009	99	99 Don't know
8/2005	HF009	99	99 Don't know/Refused
9/2006	IF009	99	99 Don't know
10/2007	JF009	99	99 Don't know
11/2008	KF009	99	99 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
8/2005	HF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
9/2006	IF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
10/2007	JF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
11/2008	KF009	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)

Months looking for work

Purpose

To determine which months the respondent looked for work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF008A - CF008L	Num	F8(1) Looked for work in January 2000 — F8(12) Looked for work in December 2000
4/2001	DF008A - DF008R	Num	F8 Months looked for work (1) — F8 Months looked for work (18)
5/2002	EF008A - EF008S	Num	F8(1) Months looked for work - July 2001 — (19) Months looked for work - January 2003
6/2003	FF008A - FF008S	Num	F8(1) Months looked for work - August 2002 — F8(19) Months looked for work - February 2004
7/2004	GF008A - GF008S	Num	F8(1) Months looked for work - August 2003 — F8(19) Months looked for work - February 2005
8/2005	HF008A - HF008R	Num	F8(1) Months looked for work - August 2004 — F8(18) Months looked for work - January 2006
9/2006	IF008A - IF008R	Num	F8 Months looked for work - August 2005 — F8 Months looked for work - January 2007
10/2007	JF008A - JF008S	Num	F8 Months looked for work - August 2006 — F8 Months looked for work - February 2008
11/2008	KF008A - KF008S	Num	F8 Months looked for work - July 2007 — F8 Months looked for work - January 2009

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF008A -	0	0 No
	CF008L	1	1 Yes
4/2001	DF008A - DF008R	1	1 August 2000
		2	2 September 2000
		3	3 October 2000
		4	4 November 2000
		5	5 December 2000
		6	6 January 2001
		7	7 February 2001
		8	8 March 2001
		9	9 April 2001
		10	10 May 2001
		11	11 June 2001
		12	12 July 2001
		13	13 August 2001
		14	14 September 2001
		15	15 October 2001
		16	16 November 2001
		17	17 December 2001
		18	18 During every month
5/2002	EF008A -	0	0 No
	EF008S	1	1 Yes
6/2003	FF008A -	1	1 Applicable
	FF008S	0	0 Not applicable

Seeking employment: Job search activity

Months looking for work

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
7/2004	GF008A -	1	1 Applicable
	GF008S	0	0 Not applicable
8/2005	HF008A -	1	1 Applicable
	HF008R	0	0 Not applicable
9/2006	IF008A -	1	1 Applicable
	IF008R	0	0 Not applicable
10/2007	JF008A -	1	1 Applicable
	JF008S	0	0 Not applicable
11/2008	KF008A -	1	1 Applicable
	KF008S	0	0 Not applicable

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF008A - GF008S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
8/2005	HF008A - HF008R	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
9/2006	IF008A - IF008R	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
10/2007	JF008A - JF008S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)
11/2008	KF008A - KF008S	Looked for work since last interview (F1 = 1 or F7 = 1)

Registered with Centrelink

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has registered with CES/Centrelink in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004A	Num	F4(1) Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
4/2001	DF004A	Num	F4(1) Been registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
5/2002	EF004A	Num	F4(1) Registerd with Centrelink
6/2003	FF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
7/2004	GF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
8/2005	HF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
9/2006	IF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
10/2007	JF004A	Num	F4(1) Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker
11/2008	KF004A	Num	F4 Been Registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked Centrelink touchscreens

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked Centrelink touchscreens in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
4/2001	DF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
5/2002	EF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
6/2003	FF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
7/2004	GF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
8/2005	HF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
9/2006	IF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
10/2007	JF004B	Num	F4(2) Checked Centrelink touchscreens
11/2008	KF004B	Num	F4 Checked Centrelink touchscreens

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked/registered with a Job Network member

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked/registered with any other employment agency/Job Network member in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a job Network member
4/2001	DF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a job Network member
5/2002	EF004C	Num	F4(3) Contact Job Network member
6/2003	FF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member
7/2004	GF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member
8/2005	HF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member
9/2006	IF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member
10/2007	JF004C	Num	F4(3) Checked or registered with a Job Network member
11/2008	KF004C	Num	F4 Checked or registered with a Job Network member

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked with another employment agency

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked with another employment agency in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency
4/2001	DF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency
5/2002	EF004D	Num	F4(4) Other employment agency
6/2003	FF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency
7/2004	GF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency
8/2005	HF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency
9/2006	IF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency
10/2007	JF004D	Num	F4(4) Checked with another employment agency
11/2008	KF004D	Num	F4 Checked with another employment agency

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Looked at advertisements in newspaper/on the internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has looked at advertisements in the newspaper or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspaper or on the internet
4/2001	DF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspaper or on the internet
5/2002	EF004E	Num	F4(5) Read advertisements
6/2003	FF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the inte
7/2004	GF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
8/2005	HF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the i
9/2006	IF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the i
10/2007	JF004E	Num	F4(5) Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the i
11/2008	KF004E	Num	F4 Looked at job advertisements in newspapers or on the inte

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Answered advertisements in newspapers/on the internet

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has answered advertisements in newspapers or on the internet in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
4/2001	DF004F	Num	F4f(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
5/2002	EF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered advertisements
6/2003	FF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the inter
7/2004	GF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the internet
8/2005	HF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the in
9/2006	IF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the in
10/2007	JF004F	Num	F4(6) Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the in
11/2008	KF004F	Num	F4 Answered job advertisements in newspapers or on the inter

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Contacted friends or relatives

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has contacted friends or relatives about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job
4/2001	DF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job
5/2002	EF004G	Num	F4(7) Friends or relatives
6/2003	FF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job
7/2004	GF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job
8/2005	HF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job
9/2006	IF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job
10/2007	JF004G	Num	F4(7) Contacted friends or relatives about a job
11/2008	KF004G	Num	F4 Contacted friends or relatives about a job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Written/phoned/approached an employer about a job

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has written, phoned or approached an employer about a job in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004H	Num	F4(8) Written/phoned/approached employer about a job
4/2001	DF004H	Num	F4(8) Written/phoned/approached employer about a job
5/2002	EF004H	Num	F4(8) Contacted employers
6/2003	FF004H	Num	F4(8) Written / Phoned / approached employer about a job
7/2004	GF004H	Num	F4(8) Written / Phoned / approached employer about a job
8/2005	HF004H	Num	F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
9/2006	IF004H	Num	F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
10/2007	JF004H	Num	F4(8) Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job
11/2008	KF004H	Num	F4 Written, phoned or approached an employer about a job

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Checked factory/workplace noticeboards

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has checked factory or CES/Centrelink noticeboards in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked factory noticeboard
4/2001	DF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked factory noticeboard
5/2002	EF004I	Num	F4(9) Factory noticeboards
6/2003	FF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked factory noticeboards
7/2004	GF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked factory noticeboards
8/2005	HF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards
9/2006	IF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards
10/2007	JF004I	Num	F4(9) Checked workplace noticeboards
11/2008	KF004J	Num	F4 Checked workplace noticeboards

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Posted resume on the internet/checked for replies

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has posted their resume on the internet or checked for replies in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the internet or checked for replies
4/2001	DF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the internet or checked for replies
5/2002	EF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on internet
6/2003	FF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies
7/2004	GF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies
8/2005	HF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies
9/2006	IF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies
10/2007	JF004J	Num	F4(10) Posted resume on the net or checked for replies
11/2008	KF004I	Num	F4 Advertised or tendered for work, including on the net

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Asked school or another organisation for advice

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has asked school or another organisation for advice about work in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
4/2001	DF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
5/2002	EF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
6/2003	FF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
7/2004	GF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
8/2005	HF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
9/2006	IF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
10/2007	JF004K	Num	F4(11) Asked school or another organisation for advice
11/2008	KF004K	Num	F4 Asked school or another organisation for advice

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Any other job search activity

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has done any other job search activity in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity
4/2001	DF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity
5/2002	EF004L	Num	F4(12) Other activity
6/2003	FF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity
7/2004	GF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity
8/2005	HF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity
9/2006	IF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity
10/2007	JF004L	Num	F4(12) Any other job search activity
11/2008	KF004L	Num	F4 Any other job search activity

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF004L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF004L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Other recent job search activity

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has done any other job search activity in the last four weeks.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF004X	Num	F4x Other action taken
5/2002	EF004M	Num	F4(13) Other recent job search activity

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF004X	1	1 Registered with Centrelink
		2	2 Checked Centrelink touchscreens
		3	3 Checked/registered with JobNetwork member
		4	4 Checked with other employment agency
		5	5 Looked at job ads in newspapers/Internet
		6	6 Answered job ads in newspapers/Internet
		7	7 Contacted friends/relatives about job
		8	8 Written/phoned/approached employer
		9	9 Checked factory noticeboard
		10	10 Posted resume on the net
		11	11 Asked school/other org. for advice
		12	12 Other
5/2002	EF004M	1	1 Registered with Centrelink
		2	2 Checked Centrelink touchscreens
		3	3 Checked/registered with JobNetwork member
		4	4 Checked with other employment agency
		5	5 Looked at job ads in newspapers/Internet
		6	6 Answered job ads in newspapers/Internet
		7	7 Contacted friends/relatives about job
		8	8 Written/phoned/approached employer
		9	9 Checked factory noticeboard
		10	10 Posted resume on the net
		11	11 Asked school/other org. for advice
			90
	99	99 Don't know	

Base population

Available on request

Seeking employment: Problems looking for work

Health problems or some disability

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of a health problem or disability.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of Health problem disability
4/2001	DF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of health problems or some disability
5/2002	EF005A	Num	F5(1) Health problem or disability
6/2003	FF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability
7/2004	GF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability
8/2005	HF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability
9/2006	IF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability
10/2007	JF005A	Num	F5(1) Because of a health problem or some disability
11/2008	KF005A	Num	F5 Because of a health problem or some disability

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005A	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005A	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Employers think you are too young

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because employers think they are too young.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young
4/2001	DF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young
5/2002	EF005B	Num	F5(2) Employers think you are too young
6/2003	FF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young
7/2004	GF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young
8/2005	HF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young
9/2006	IF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young
10/2007	JF005B	Num	F5(2) Because employers think you are too young
11/2008	KF005B	Num	F5 Because employers think you are too young

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005B	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005B	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Problems with childcare

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of problems with childcare.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005C	Num	F5(3) because of problems with childcare
4/2001	DF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare
5/2002	EF005C	Num	F5(3) Problems with child care
6/2003	FF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare
7/2004	GF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare
8/2005	HF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare
9/2006	IF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare
10/2007	JF005C	Num	F5(3) Because of problems with childcare
11/2008	KF005C	Num	F5 Because of problems with childcare

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005C	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005C	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have suitable transport

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have suitable transport.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport
4/2001	DF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport
5/2002	EF005D	Num	F5(4) Don't have suitable transport
6/2003	FF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport
7/2004	GF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport
8/2005	HF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport
9/2006	IF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport
10/2007	JF005D	Num	F5(4) Because you don't have suitable transport
11/2008	KF005D	Num	F5 Because you don't have suitable transport

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005D	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005D	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough of the right kind of education

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough of the right kind of education.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005E	Num	F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of education or training
4/2001	DF005E	Num	F5(5) Because you have don't have enough of the right kind of education or training
5/2002	EF005E	Num	F5(5) Not enough of the right education or training
6/2003	FF005E	Num	F5(5) Not enough or the right kind of education or training
7/2004	GF005E	Num	F5(5) Not enough or the right kind of education or training
8/2005	HF005E	Num	F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of edu
9/2006	IF005E	Num	F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of edu
10/2007	JF005E	Num	F5(5) Because you don't have enough or the right kind of edu
11/2008	KF005E	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough or the right kind of educat

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005E	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005E	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have enough work experience

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have enough work experience.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience
4/2001	DF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience
5/2002	EF005F	Num	F5(6) Don't have enough work experience
6/2003	FF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience
7/2004	GF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience
8/2005	HF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience
9/2006	IF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience
10/2007	JF005F	Num	F5(6) Because you don't have enough work experience
11/2008	KF005F	Num	F5 Because you don't have enough work experience

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005F	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005F	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not enough jobs available

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because there aren't enough jobs available.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available
4/2001	DF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there are not enough jobs available
5/2002	EF005G	Num	F5(7) Aren't enough jobs available
6/2003	FF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available
7/2004	GF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available
8/2005	HF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available
9/2006	IF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available
10/2007	JF005G	Num	F5(7) Because there aren't enough jobs available
11/2008	KF005G	Num	F5 Because there aren't enough jobs available

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005G	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005G	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Gender

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their gender.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being male or female
4/2001	DF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being male/female
5/2002	EF005H	Num	F5(8) Being male or female
6/2003	FF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)
7/2004	GF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)
8/2005	HF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)
9/2006	IF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)
10/2007	JF005H	Num	F5(8) Because of being (male/female)
11/2008	KF005H	Num	F5 Because of being (male/female)

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005H	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005H	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Racial/ethnic background

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because of their racial/ethnic background.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background
4/2001	DF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background
5/2002	EF005I	Num	F5(9) Racial or ethnic background
6/2003	FF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background
7/2004	GF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background
8/2005	HF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background
9/2006	IF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background
10/2007	JF005I	Num	F5(9) Because of your racial or ethnic background
11/2008	KF005I	Num	F5 Because of your racial or ethnic background

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005I	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005I	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Need better reading and writing skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they need better reading and writing skills.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading or writing skills
4/2001	DF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills
5/2002	EF005J	Num	F5(10) Need better reading and writing skills
6/2003	FF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills
7/2004	GF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills
8/2005	HF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills
9/2006	IF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills
10/2007	JF005J	Num	F5(10) Because you need better reading and writing skills
11/2008	KF005J	Num	F5 Because you need better reading and writing skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
4/2001	DF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005J	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005J	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Don't have good interview skills

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they don't have good interview skills.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills
5/2002	EF005K	Num	F5(11) Don't have good interview skills
6/2003	FF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills
7/2004	GF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills
8/2005	HF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills
9/2006	IF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills
10/2007	JF005K	Num	F5(11) Because you don't have good interview skills
11/2008	KF005K	Num	F5 Because you don't have good interview skills

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005K	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005K	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Lack of skills in writing job applications

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they lack skills in writing job applications.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
5/2002	EF005L	Num	F5(12) Lack skills in writing job applications
6/2003	FF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications
7/2004	GF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio
8/2005	HF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio
9/2006	IF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio
10/2007	JF005L	Num	F5(12) Because of a lack of skills in writing job applicatio
11/2008	KF005L	Num	F5 Because of a lack of skills in writing job applications

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005L	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005L	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Lack confidence

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they lack confidence.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence
5/2002	EF005M	Num	F5(13) Lack confidence
6/2003	FF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence
7/2004	GF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence
8/2005	HF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence
9/2006	IF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence
10/2007	JF005M	Num	F5(13) Because you lack confidence
11/2008	KF005M	Num	F5 Because you lack confidence

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005M	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005M	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not good with numbers

Purpose

To determine whether the respondent has had trouble finding a job because they're not good with numbers.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers
5/2002	EF005N	Num	F5(14) Not good with numbers
6/2003	FF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers
7/2004	GF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers
8/2005	HF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers
9/2006	IF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers
10/2007	JF005N	Num	F5(14) Because you are not good with numbers
11/2008	KF005N	Num	F5 Because you are not good with numbers

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
5/2002	EF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
6/2003	FF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
7/2004	GF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
8/2005	HF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
9/2006	IF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
10/2007	JF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No
11/2008	KF005N	1	1 Yes
		0	0 No

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KF005N	Looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not in the labour force: Main activity

Main activity

Purpose

To determine the respondent's main activity.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CG001	Num	G1 Present main activity
4/2001	DG001	Num	G1 Main activity
5/2002	EG001	Num	G1 Main activity
6/2003	FG001	Num	G1 Main activity
7/2004	GG001	Num	G1 Main activity
8/2005	HG001	Num	G1 Main activity
9/2006	IG001	Num	G1 Main activity
10/2007	JG001	Num	G1 Main activity
11/2008	KG001	Num	G1 Main activity

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holidays
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
4/2001	DG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holidays
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
5/2002	EG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holidays
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
6/2003	FG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
7/2004	GG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
		3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
8/2005	HG001	1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IG001	3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
		1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
10/2007	JG001	3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
		1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children
11/2008	KG001	3	3 Travel or holiday
		4	4 Ill/unable to work
		5	5 Other
		1	1 Study/training
		2	2 Home duties/looking after children

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current Full-time study (B2 = 1 or CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current Apprenticeship/ Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current Apprenticeship/Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KG001	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

Not in the labour force: Education

Likelihood of beginning full-time study

Purpose

To determine whether a respondent intends to commence full-time study.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
4/2001	DG002	Num	G2 Likelihood of beginning Full-time study in next 12 months
5/2002	EG002	Num	G2 FT study likely
6/2003	FG002	Num	G2 FT study likely
7/2004	GG002	Num	G2 FT study likely
8/2005	HG002	Num	G2 FT study likely in next five years
9/2006	IG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years
10/2007	JG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years
11/2008	KG002	Num	G2 Full-time study likely in next five years

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
4/2001	DG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
5/2002	EG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
6/2003	FG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Do not know
7/2004	GG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Do not know
8/2005	HG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
9/2006	IG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
10/2007	JG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2008	KG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current Full-time study (B2 = 1 or CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current Apprenticeship/ Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current Apprenticeship/Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KG002	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

Timeframe for beginning study

Purpose

To determine when the respondent thinks they will begin full-time study.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
5/2002	EG003	Num	G3 When likely to study
6/2003	FG003	Num	G3 When likely to study
7/2004	GG003	Num	G3 When likely to study
8/2005	HG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for Full-time study
9/2006	IG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study
10/2007	JG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study
11/2008	KG003	Num	G3 Timeframe for full-time study

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2002	EG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 Years
		3	3 3 to 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
6/2003	FG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 Within 2 years
		3	3 Within 3 or 4 years
		4	4 Within 5 years or more
		5	5 Do not know
7/2004	GG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Do not know
8/2005	HG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2006	IG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2007	JG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2008	KG003	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GG003	Very/ somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
8/2005	HG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
9/2006	IG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
10/2007	JG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)
11/2008	KG003	Very/somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G2 = 1 or 2)

Not in the labour force: Employment

Likelihood of seeking employment

Purpose

To determine whether a respondent intends to look for work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
3/2000	CG002	Num	G2 Likelihood of looking for work
4/2001	DG003	Num	G3 Look for work in 2001/2002
5/2002	EG004	Num	G4 Look for work likely
6/2003	FG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years
7/2004	GG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years
8/2005	HG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next 5 years
9/2006	IG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years
10/2007	JG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years
11/2008	KG004	Num	G4 Likelihood of looking for work in next five years

Values

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
3/2000	CG002	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
4/2001	DG003	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
5/2002	EG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
6/2003	FG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Do not know
7/2004	GG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Do not know
8/2005	HG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
9/2006	IG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
10/2007	JG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know
11/2008	KG004	1	1 Very likely
		2	2 Somewhat likely
		3	3 Not very likely
		4	4 Not at all likely
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current Full-time study (B2 = 1 or CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current Apprenticeship/ Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 1) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
8/2005	HG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current Apprenticeship/Traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
9/2006	IG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
10/2007	JG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (CB1 = 1 or C83 = 1 or C92 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD8 = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) Working (D4 is answered) 4) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)
11/2008	KG004	Exclude the following: 1) Current full-time study (B6 = 1 / CA29 = 1 / CB1 = 1 / CC15 = 1 / C83B = 1 / CA8 = 3 and CA11 = 1) 2) Current apprenticeship/traineeship (CD7 = 1 or CD7A = 1 or C82 = 1 or 2) 3) At school (A1 = 2 or A3 = 2) 4) Working (D4 is answered) 5) Currently looking for work (F1 = 1)

Timeframe for seeking employment

Purpose

To determine when the respondent intends to look for work.

Variables

Wave/Year	Variable name	Variable type	Question number/Label
5/2002	EG005	Num	G5 When likely to look for work
6/2003	FG005	Num	G5 When likely to look for work
7/2004	GG005	Num	G5 When likely to look for work
8/2005	HG005	Num	G5 When likely to look for work
9/2006	IG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work
10/2007	JG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work
11/2008	KG005	Num	G5 Timeframe for looking for work

Values

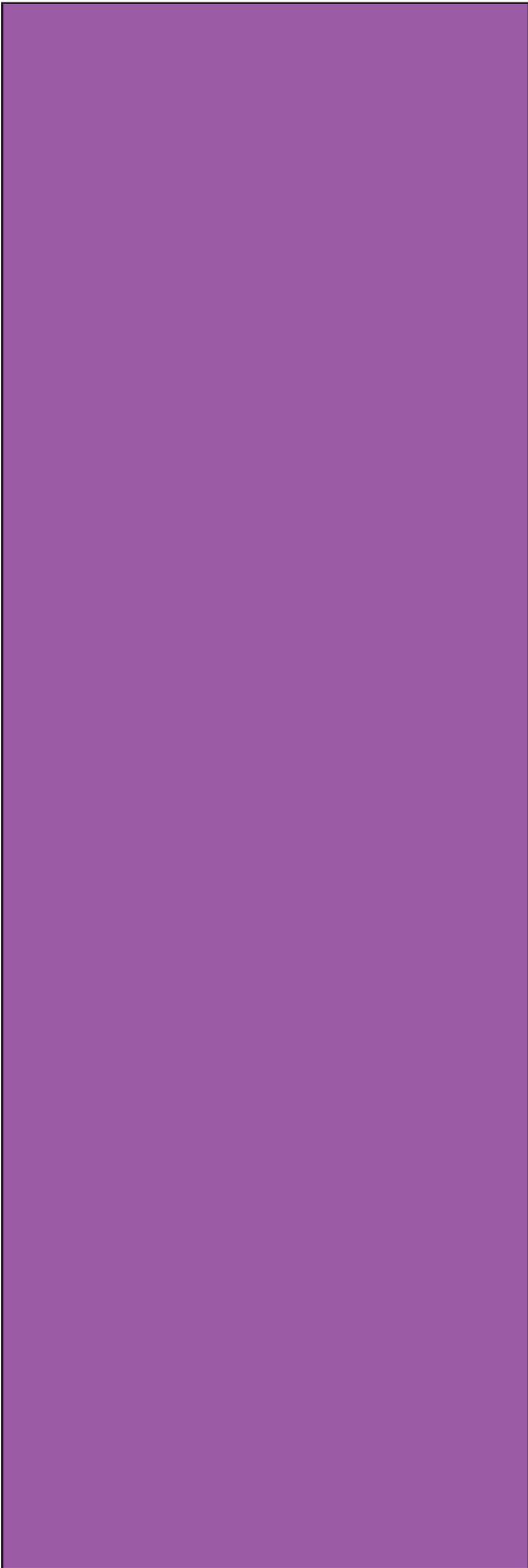
Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
5/2002	EG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 Years
		3	3 3 to 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
6/2003	FG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 Within 2 years
		3	3 Within 3 or 4 years
		4	4 Within 5 years or more
		5	5 Do not know
7/2004	GG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Do not know
8/2005	HG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
9/2006	IG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know
10/2007	JG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Wave/Year	Variable name	Values	Values label
11/2008	KG005	1	1 Within a year
		2	2 2 years
		3	3 3 or 4 years
		4	4 5 years or more
		5	5 Don't know

Base population

Previous years' base populations available on request.

Wave/Year	Variable name	Base population
7/2004	GG005	Very/ somewhat likely to begin full-time study (G4 = 1 or 2)
8/2005	HG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
9/2006	IG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
10/2007	JG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)
11/2008	KG005	Very/somewhat likely to look for work (G4 = 1 or 2)



Longitudinal
Surveys of
Australian Youth



Australian Government
Department of Education, Employment
and Workplace Relations



NCVER

National Centre for Vocational Education Research Ltd
Level 11, 33 King William Street, Adelaide, South Australia
PO Box 8288, Station Arcade, SA 5000 Australia
Telephone +61 8 8230 8400 Facsimile +61 8 8212 3436
Website www.ncver.edu.au Email ncver@ncver.edu.au